



SOLANO
COMMUNITY COLLEGE



2016-2017
Class Schedule
Solano.edu
707.864.7171

Welcome to Solano Community College!



Greetings from your Superintendent/President

On behalf of the faculty and staff at Solano Community College (SCC), I want to welcome you and thank you for choosing SCC. We have three campuses conveniently located near you: Our Fairfield campus, the Vallejo Center, and the Vacaville Center. We also offer classes at Travis Air Force Base and many classes are also available online. Your decision to pursue a college education, whether it's a degree, a certificate, or transfer to a four-year college, is an important goal and we are here to help you succeed.

This schedule provides information on when and where classes are offered, available support services, and the required steps for completing an application and enrolling in classes. For information on degrees, certificates, and requirements for transferring to a four-year college, review the College Catalog. In the catalog, you will find course

descriptions and requirements for completing your degree or certificate as well as additional information on student services, including assessment, counseling, tutoring, and financial aid.

We are committed to providing a dynamic, supportive learning environment for the students and community we serve. Our centers and the main campus offer day and evening classes, a variety of support services, and co-curricular activities (clubs, job fairs, etc.). Our Vallejo Center offers the opportunity to complete a Bachelor's Degree in Liberal Arts from Sonoma State University and our Vacaville Center will soon offer a Bachelor's Degree in Biotechnology.

It's time to experience all that SCC has to offer. Take advantage of our programs and services to advance life-long learning, to upgrade your job skills, or to complete a degree, certificate, or to transfer. If it has been a while since you enrolled with us, I encourage you to return and enroll in one or more classes, enjoy one of many musical performances or visit one of many athletic events. We look forward to seeing you.

Sincerely,

Celia Esposito-Noy, Ed.D.
Superintendent-President
Solano Community College



VISION

Solano Community College will be a recognized leader in educational excellence —transforming students' lives.

MISSION STATEMENT

Solano Community College's mission is to educate a culturally and academically diverse student population drawn from our local communities and beyond. We are committed to helping our students achieve their educational, professional, and personal goals centered in basic skills education, workforce development and training, and transfer-level education. The College accomplishes this three-fold mission through its dedicated teaching, innovative programs, broad curricula, and services that are responsive to the complex needs of all students.

GOVERNING BOARD

Michael A. Martin, President
Area 7, Vacaville, Dixon, Winters

Rosemary Thurston, Vice President
Area 3, Benicia/Vallejo/Suisun

Pam Keith
Area 1, Vallejo

A. Marie Young
Area 2, Vallejo

Denis Honeychurch, J.D.
Area 4, Fairfield/Vacaville/Travis AFB

Monica Brown
Area 5, Fairfield, Green Valley, Cordelia

Sarah E. Chapman, Ph.D.
Area 6, Vacaville

Larry Bartlow
Student Trustee

The College's Governing Board meets the first and third Wednesdays of each month at 6:30 p.m. Denis Honeychurch Board Room, Administration Building, 4000 Suisun Valley Road, Fairfield, CA 94534. All meetings, with the exception of closed sessions, are open to public participation. Minutes of previous meetings and current agendas are available from the Superintendent/President's office and on the Solano Community College District Web site (www.solano.edu).

Visit SCC's online communities

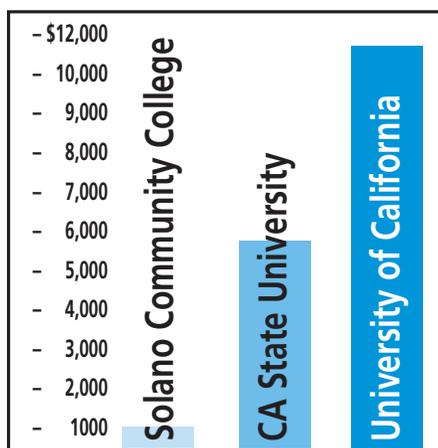


SCC IS RIGHT FOR YOU!

QUALITY EDUCATION at an Affordable Price

(see chart below)

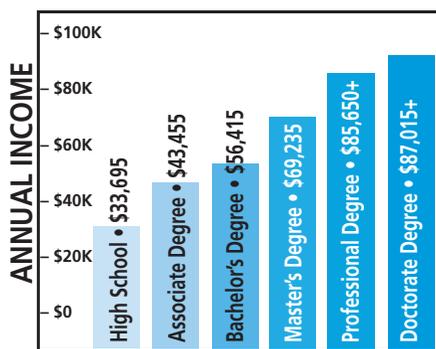
As a full-time student at Solano Community College (SCC), you can expect to pay a little more than \$1,080 in annual fees (30 units at \$46/unit). You'd pay more than \$ 5,778 a year at a California State University (CSU) campus and \$11,893 at a University of California (UC) campus. SCC offers many financial aid options and scholarships to help you maximize your financial resources.



*Applies to California residents; excludes cost of textbooks, materials fees, transportation/parking, and room & board. Fees subject to change due to State budget.

INCREASE Your Earning Power

SCC graduates earn as much as twice the State's average wage in some cases. The average lifetime income of an SCC graduate with an associate degree is more than \$1 million—about \$250,000 more than a person with only a high school diploma. Employers also recognize the value of an SCC education. Many SCC students receive job offers immediately upon completion of our highly popular technology and healthcare career programs, for example. Associate of Arts and Science degree holders earn 22% more than those with a high school diploma.



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Reports.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- Dates/Deadlines 2
- Admissions Process 4
- Admissions Spanish 6
- Fees 8
- Financial Aid 11
- Assessment 15
- Counseling 17
- Bookstore 18

- All Courses 20

- Policies 161
- Services 168
- Nursing Program Admissions 175
- Final Exam Schedule Summer/Fall 178
- Final Exam Schedule Spring 179
- Program/Degrees 180
- GE Options 182
- Parking/Bus 188
- Off Campus Locations 192
 - Travis Center 192
 - Vacaville Center 194
 - Vallejo Center 196
- Sonoma State 198
- Telephone Directory 199
- Fairfield Campus Map IBC

*Solano Community College
2016-2017 Class Schedule
April 2016 • Volume 71*

The Solano Community College Class Schedule is a regular publication of Solano Community College, published two times a year.

This document can be made available in alternative formats. For more information please contact the Alternate Media office at (707) 864-7000 ext. 4466

TRANSFER to a 4-Year University

Solano Community College is the place to begin your B.A. degree! You are able to complete lower division general education and major preparation courses prior to transferring to any public, independent, or out-of-state college of your choosing. Solano students may be guaranteed admission to many UC and CSU campuses through Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) programs. It is important to work closely with your Solano counselor to develop an appropriate educational plan. Please visit the Transfer Center in Room 402 or ask your counselor for more information.

Outstanding FACULTY

SCC faculty are recognized regionally, state-wide, and nationally for their excellence in the classroom. They've joined the SCC faculty because they love working with students.

Solano Community College is now a SMOKE FREE CAMPUS

<p>Need more information?</p>	<p>www.solano.edu</p> <p>For course information go to my.solano.edu</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.
--------------------------------------	--	--

IMPORTANT DATES AND DEADLINES • SUMMER & FALL

Monday, June 6	Summer Nine-week session begins
Monday, June 13	Summer Six-week and Eight-week sessions begins
Monday, July 4	Holiday – Independence Day – All Campuses/Centers Closed
Monday, August 15	Fall semester begins
Sunday, August 26	Last day to drop a full-term class with enrollment fee refund (only). For short-term classes, eligibility for enrollment fee refund is within the first 10% of class meetings. For exact deadline date, check section details in MySolano.
Saturday, September 3 – Monday, September 5	Holiday – Labor Day Weekend – All Campuses/Centers Closed
Sunday, September 4	Last day to add a full-term class. Last day to drop a full-term class without a “W.” Short-term classes must be dropped within the first 20% of class meetings to avoid a “W.” For exact deadline date, check section details in MySolano.
Tuesday, September 6	Census date – Full-term classes
Thursday, September 8	Last day to apply for Credit by Exam
Thursday, September 15	Last day to petition for Pass/No Pass option for full-term classes with that option. For short-term classes the deadline is within the first 30% of the class meetings. Option cannot be reversed after this deadline.
Tuesday, October 11	Faculty Optional Flex Day – No Classes Held
Sunday, October 30	Last day to drop a full-term class with a “W.” Short-term classes cannot be dropped after 62.5% of class meetings. For exact deadline date, check section details in MySolano.
Friday, November 11	Holiday – Veterans Day – All Campuses/Centers Closed
Wednesday, November 23	Faculty Holiday – No Classes Held
Thursday, November 24 – Sunday, November 27	Holiday – Thanksgiving Holiday Weekend All Campuses/Centers Closed
Monday, December 12 – Sunday, December 18	Final Examinations – Day, Evening, and Weekend Classes
Sunday, December 18	Fall semester ends
Friday, May 19 – Thursday, May 25	Final Examinations – Day and Weekend Classes
Thursday, May 25	Graduation Ceremony
Thursday, May 25	Spring semester ends

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

IMPORTANT DATES AND DEADLINES • SPRING

Tuesday, January 17	Spring semester begins
Sunday, January 29	Last day to drop a full-term class with enrollment fee refund (only). For short-term classes, eligibility for enrollment fee refund is within the first 10% of class meetings. For exact deadline date, check section details in MySolano.
Sunday, February 5	Last day to add a full-term class. Last day to drop a full-term class without a "W." Short-term classes must be dropped within the first 20% of class meetings to avoid a "W." For exact deadline date, check section details in MySolano.
Monday, February 6	Census date – Full-term classes
Thursday, February 9	Last day to apply for Credit by Exam
Thursday, February 16	Last day to petition for Pass/No Pass option for full-term classes with that option. For short-term classes the deadline is within the first 30% of the class meetings. Option cannot be reversed after this deadline.
Friday, February 17 – Monday February 20	Holiday – Presidents' Day Weekend – All Campuses/Centers Closed
Tuesday, March 14 – Wednesday, March 15	Faculty Optional Flex Days – No Classes Held
Sunday, April 2	Last day to drop a full-term class with a "W." Short-term classes cannot be dropped after 62.5% of class meetings. For exact deadline date, check section details in MySolano.
Monday, April 10 – Sunday, April 16	Spring Break – All Campuses/Centers Closed
Thursday, May 18 – Wednesday, May 24	Final Examinations – Evening Classes
Friday, May 19 – Thursday, May 25	Final Examinations – Day and Weekend Classes
Thursday, May 25	Graduation Ceremony
Thursday, May 25	Spring semester ends

Need more information?	www.solano.edu	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.
	For course information go to my.solano.edu	

NEW STUDENT ADMISSION PROCESS

Ensuring Priority Registration

The earlier you complete this process, the better chance you have to meet all requirements in time to get a priority registration date.

1. Complete Your Application

Complete the online admissions application at solano.edu or pick up a paper application at the Admission Office.

2. Orientation/Information Workshops

A 1.5 to 3-hour evening session (see schedule provided on the following page for dates, times, and locations) during which students will learn about the following:

ORIENTATION TOPICS

- General Education (GE) Requirements
- Choosing a Major
- TAG (Transfer Agreement Guarantees)
- Choosing Classes Degree & Certificate Programs
- Schedule of Classes & Catalog
- Registering for Classes
- Planning Your Path to Success
- Preparing for the Assessment Test
- Placement Measures for Math and English

3. Assessment

Assessment tests are offered throughout the academic year. You should participate in orientation before you take your tests to ensure you are prepared. The Assessment Center has limited seats, signing up in advance is required via solano.edu/assessment or by calling (707) 864-7118.

4. Student Educational Plan (SEP)

Students are strongly encouraged to meet with a counselor to develop a Student Educational Plan. The SEP is an educational roadmap of courses intended to assist you in achieving an associate degree, certificate, or transfer preparation.

GETTING STARTED AT SOLANO COMMUNITY COLLEGE

STEPS TO ENROLL

You should take these steps to enroll well before the semester start date. For important dates and deadlines, go to solano.edu and click on "Dates and Deadlines." If you have any questions, email us: admissions@solano.edu or call (707) 864-7171.

STEP 1: APPLY AT SOLANO.EDU

- Click on "MySolano" and then "Apply for Admission."
- Make sure your email address is correct in the application in order to receive your username, password, and SCC email address.
- After your application is complete, you will be emailed your MySolano username, password, and student ID number. Be sure to check your student email account often, as this is how SCC will communicate with you.

If you are a K-12 student, please go to solano.edu, click on "Admission, Registration, and Records" and then K12 to learn how to apply.

STEP 2: ORIENTATION

Visit solano.edu, click "Counseling" then "Orientation" for dates and times.

STEP 3: ENGLISH AND MATH ASSESSMENT

For dates and times, visit solano.edu, click on "Counseling" then "Assessment" or contact the Assessment Center at (707) 864-7118. You will need to bring a photo ID when you take the test (no exceptions). Acceptable forms of ID: DL, State ID, School ID, Theme Park Photo ID Pass

STEP 4: SUBMIT OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPTS

If the course you wish to take has a prerequisite that you have fulfilled at another school, submit your transcripts from the institution where you took the course so your prerequisite can be cleared before you register. For more information, go to solano.edu and click on "Admissions and Records" then "Transcripts."

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

NEW STUDENT ADMISSION PROCESS

STEP 5: MEET WITH A COUNSELOR

All students must make an appointment with a counselor to develop an Education Plan. To learn more about making a counseling appointment, see the How-To's section.

STEP 6: APPLY FOR FINANCIAL AID AND EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM AND SERVICES (EOPS)

To learn about financial aid, visit solano.edu then click on "Financial Aid" or visit the Student Services Building (400) at the Fairfield Campus. For more information regarding EOPS, visit solano.edu/eops or call (707) 864-7000, ext 4444.

STEP 7: REGISTER FOR CLASSES

To learn how to find and register for classes, see the How-To's section.

STEP 8: PAY FEES

To learn how to pay your fees, see the How-To's section.

STEP 9: VIEW/ PRINT YOUR SCHEDULE BILL

To learn how to print your Schedule Bill, see the How-To's section.

HOW-TO'S:

HOW TO MAKE A COUNSELING APPOINTMENT

You can make an appointment by calling (707) 864-7101 or using your MySolano account:

1. Log in to MySolano and click on the "Student" tab.
2. Under "Pre-Registration," click on "Meet with a Counselor" and click the link that best applies to you.
3. Click "Book an Appointment Now."
4. Click on the location you prefer.
5. Log in using your username and password.
6. Or, you can contact an e-counselor by visiting the "Counseling" section of solano.edu and clicking on "e-counseling"

HOW TO CHECK YOUR REGISTRATION DATE/TIME

1. Log in to MySolano and click on the "Student" tab.
2. Under "Registration," click "When Can I Register" and select the appropriate term.

HOW TO LOOK UP CLASSES

You can look up classes by following the steps below.

1. Go to the solano.edu homepage.
2. Click on the "schedule" icon (under the scrolling banner).

HOW TO REGISTER FOR CLASSES

1. Log in to MySolano and click on the "Student" tab.
2. Under "Registration," click on "Add or Drop Classes."
3. Select the term and click "Submit."
4. If you know the CRN of the class you want add, enter it and click "Submit Changes."
 - a. For a class with a co-requisite, you must enter the CRN of the class and the co-requisite before you click "Submit Changes."

If you don't know the CRN of the class you want to add:

1. Click "Class Search" and select the subject.
2. Click "Course Search."
3. Click "View Sections" for the course you want to add.
4. Select and open course and click "Register."
 - a. Open classes will have a selection box that you can click on, and closed classes will have a "C" on the left.
5. Click "Complete Registration and Pay" to finish registering.

HOW TO VIEW AND PAY FEES

1. Log in to MySolano and click on the "Student" tab.
2. Click "Pay Fees."

HOW TO VIEW AND PRINT SCHEDULE BILL

1. Log in to MySolano and click on the "Student" tab.
2. Click "Print Receipt and Schedule" under "Registration."
3. Select the term and click "Submit."
4. Click "Print Page."

HOW TO DROP CLASSES

1. Log in to MySolano and click on the "Student" tab.
2. Under "Registration," click on "Add or Drop Classes."
3. Select the term and click "Submit."
4. Under "Action," click on the drop down arrow and select "Drop."
5. Scroll down and click "Submit Changes"

**Need more
information?**

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

PASOS PARA INSCRIPCIÓN

Las siguientes actividades deberán ser hechas con mucho tiempo adelantado antes de llegar a la fecha limite de inicio del programa. Para importantes fechas y días limites, vaya a www.solano.edu y presione en “Fechas y días limites.”

Es Ud. Un estudiante del grado 12? Si lo es, por favor vaya a www.solano.edu y presione en “Admisiones y Registros” y entonces los estudiantes del Grado 12 podrán completar su información específica

❑ **Paso 1: Completar una solicitud para admisión por el internet www.solano.edu. Hacer clic en *MySolano* y luego hacer clic en *Application for Admission*.**

❑ **Paso 2: Obtenga su nombre de usuario y su clave y su correo electrónico de SCC.** Asegure revisar este correo electrónico seguido. Solano College usa correo electrónico como el principal medio de comunicación de información importante para los estudiantes.

❑ **Paso 3: Presente sus certificados oficiales** si tomó clases anteriormente que puedan usarse para satisfacer un requisito.

❑ **Paso 4: Solicite por Ayuda Financiera y por el programa de Servicios y Oportunidades Extendidos (EOPS).** Visite la Oficina de Financial Aid en www.solano.edu, luego hacer clic en Financial Aid. Por correo electrónico al FinancialAid@solano.edu. Por teléfono al (707) 864-7103. También los puede visitar en el edificio Student Services (400). Visite la oficina de EOPS o llame al (707) 864-7000 ext 4444.

❑ **Paso 5: Tome el examen para evaluar su nivel de Inglés y Matemática / Complete la orientación sobre el internet o en persona.** Revisar el horario y las fechas de exámenes en la página web www.solano.edu. Hacer clic en *Counseling*, y luego hacer clic en *Assessment*. No olvide traer una identificación con foto cuando tome el examen de evaluación.

❑ **Paso 6: Reunirse con un Consejero.** Una junta con un Consejero es para desarrollar un plan personal de educación para alcanzar sus metas. Haga su cita con

un consejero en www.solano.edu. Hacer clic en *Counseling*, luego hacer clic en *Counseling Services*. Para más información llame al (707) 864-7101.

❑ **Paso 7: Registro para clases.** Para revisar su período de registro entre a www.solano.edu. Hacer clic en *MySolano*, luego hacer clic en *Student Tab*, luego hacer clic en *Registration Priority Status*. Para registrarse en clases hacer clic en *Add or Drop Classes*.

❑ **Paso 8: Pagar sus cuotas.** Para obtener su identificación imprima su cuenta después de haber pagado y llevar a la oficina de Student Life en el Student Center (edificio 1400), para que le tomen su foto. La tarjeta de identificación es necesaria para utilizar la biblioteca y las impresoras en el campus. También se usará para revisar su archivo de ayuda financiera estudiantil, para participar en eventos escolares y para descuentos.

❑ **Paso 9: Ver/ Imprimir su horario de clases y cuenta.**

Para obtener su identificación imprima su cuenta después de haber pagado y llevar a la oficina de Student Life en el Student Center (edificio 1400), para que le tomen su foto. La tarjeta de identificación es necesaria para utilizar la biblioteca y las impresoras en el campus. También se usará para revisar su archivo de ayuda financiera estudiantil, para participar en eventos escolares y para descuentos.

¿Necesita más ayuda?

Contacta la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera:
707-864-7103 o por correo electrónico:
financialaid@solano.edu

Para más ayuda para inscribirse en clases o para preguntas de su cuenta contacta La Oficina de Admisiones y Registros: 707-864-7171 o por correo electrónico admissions@solano.edu

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

Por favor lea las siguientes preguntas para determinar cual será su próximo paso para inscribirse en el colegio de Solano:

Tengo poco o cero conocimiento en el idioma inglés. ¿En dónde debo empezar?

Asista a una de las orientaciones en Español o hable a la oficina de consejería para comunicarse con un consejero que se especializa en Inglés como segundo idioma, 864-7171.

Estoy asistiendo a preparatoria. ¿Cuál es el primer paso que debo seguir?

Hable con el departamento Admisiones y Archivos para determinar como se puede matricular, 864-7171.

No me gradué de la preparatoria y me interesa el programa de preparación para el GED. ¿A dónde debo ir?

Por favor de comunicarse con su escuela a preparatoria.

No soy residente o ciudadano de los EE.UU. ¿Cómo puedo tomar clases en el colegio de Solano?

Comuníquese con el departamento de Admisiones y Archivos para tomar los pasos adecuados para tomar clases poder 864-7171.

Estoy preparado(a) para tomar clases en el Colegio de Solano. ¿Cuáles pasos debo tomar?

Favor de referirse a la página 4 para el proceso de inscripción o llame al 864-7171.

Si aun necesita más información, favor de llamar al departamento de consejería al 864-7152 y favor de dejar su mensaje.

Asistencia en español

El Colegio Comunitario de Solano ofrece una amplia cobertura de servicios que ayudan a todos los estudiantes a alcanzar sus metas exitosamente. Tenemos personal de habla hispana para asistirle con la inscripción de sus clases, consejería, ayuda financiera, tutoría, actividades y mucho más.

Ofrecemos un paquete completo de materiale en español para su mayor comodidad. Incluye todas las formas que necesitará.

Para mas información favor de llamar a cualquiera de los numeros telefonicos de abajo.

Servicios Estudiantiles Disponibles en Español

Asistencia Financiera

- CARE Program (Programa para padres/madres solteras) - (707) 864-7000 # 4444
- CalWORKS (Estudiantes recibiendo ayuda del govieno - (707) 864-7000 # 4645
- EOPS (Asistencia para estudiantes de bajos ingresos) - (707) 864-7000 # 4444
- Financial Aid (Ayuda financiera) - (707) 864-7103
- Scholarships (Becas) - (707) 864-7103

Consejería/Asistencia de Registracion

- Counseling (Consejería) - (707) 864-7101
- Disability Services Program/ DRC (Centro de recursos para incapacitados) - (707) 864-7136
- Career Center/Job Placement (Centro de profesiones y empleo) - (707) 864-7124
- Admissions & Records (Admisiones y Archivos) - (707) 864-7171
- Transfer Center (Centro de transferencia a la Universidad) - (707) 864-7158

Tutoría/Programas Académicos

- Tutoring (Tutoría) - (707) 864-7230
- MESA Program (Programa de apoyo en matemáticas y ciencias) - (707) 864-7000 # 4498
- Learning Center (Centro de aprendizaje) - (707) 864-7132

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

WHAT DOES SCC COST?

Payment is due upon registration. Students who do not pay within ten (10) business days risk having a hold placed on their records or being dropped from all classes.

FEE	AMOUNT	REQUIRED OF	REFUNDS
Enrollment Fee*	\$46.00/unit	California residents (enrollment fee is subject to change by the state legislature), except those who qualify for a fee waiver (BOG FW) and K-12 Special Admission students.	You must drop classes online prior to the refund deadline (See Schedule Bill)
Health Services Fee*	\$13.00/Fall and Spring semesters \$5.00/Summer	All students enrolling in one or more classes, except those that qualify for fee waiver-A (BOG FW-A) only.	Refundable if all classes are dropped prior to the start of the term.
Parking Permit Fee* Must be purchased online www.solano.edu	\$20 per Fall and Spring Semester, \$6 for Summer Session. <i>Motorcycles excluded in designated area, otherwise permit required.</i>	All registered students using Solano Community College parking lots are required to purchase and display a parking permit. Students may purchase a day pass for \$1.00 at any parking dispenser machines. Parking permits are required at all of the Solano Community College Campuses.	Refundable if decal is returned by the refund deadline for the term. (See Schedule Bill)
Non-Resident Tuition And International Student Tuition*	\$211.00/unit plus \$46.00/unit Enrollment Fee and, \$5.00/unit Capital Outlay Fee	Students who are not California residents as defined by the Education code are required to pay the non-resident tuition fee in addition to the fees described above. Please note that it is the student's responsibility to prove that he/she is a California resident.	You must drop classes online or at the Office of Admissions and Records prior to the refund deadline. (See Schedule Bill)
Student I.D. Card Fee*	\$5.00 - good for 9 consecutive semesters	All students taking classes on campus. Those who use the Library, Financial Aid, Mac Lab and Computer Labs are encouraged to purchase an optional Student ID Card.	Non-refundable if the ID card has been issued.
Student Center Fee*	\$1.00/unit for classes held on SCC Fairfield campus. \$10 max/yr.	All students, except those who qualify for fee waiver-A (BOG FW-A) only.	Refundable if all classes are dropped prior to the start of the term.

REFUND DEADLINES:

- Enrollment fee refunds for full semester classes will be processed automatically for classes dropped by the end of the second week of instruction. Refunds for nonresident tuition must be requested via the Office of Admissions & Records. All refunds are in the form of a check that will be mailed to the name and address of the student on the student account in our database.
- Every effort is made to process refunds on a weekly basis. Checks are mailed shortly thereafter.

***Fees subject to change**

<p>Need more information?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">www.solano.edu</p> <p>For course information go to my.solano.edu</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email • Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.
--------------------------------------	--	--

WHAT DOES SCC COST?

FEES

- Refunds for parking decals must be requested at the Office of Admissions & Records. The parking decal must be submitted with the refund request. If you have outstanding fees for a class that you do NOT drop by the refund deadline, you are responsible for the payment of the fees for the class.

**Fees subject to change*

HEALTH FEE EXEMPTIONS

The State legislature mandates that SCC offers student health services. The Health Services fee supports a student health center available to all SCC students. All students enrolling in one or more credit classes are required to pay a Health Services fee except those that qualify for a fee waiver. The following students are exempt from paying the required Health Services fee:

- Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization.
- Students who are attending a community college under an approved apprenticeship training program.
- Students who receive Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waivers.

PAY YOUR FEES

- PAY YOUR FEES with a credit card when you register online.
- Students are responsible for officially dropping their classes before the deadline. Non-attendance or nonpayment of fees will not remove you from a class nor alleviate your responsibility to pay fees.
- Students who do not officially drop classes may receive an "F" for the term and incur a student debt. You may drop classes online or in person at the Office of Records and Registration.

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

NEW STUDENT ADMISSION PROCESS

HOW TO CHANGE A CLASS GRADING OPTION TO P/NP

1. Visit the Admissions and Records office on the 1st floor of Building 400.
2. Complete the Pass/No Pass Authorization Card.
3. OR, submit your request via email to admissions@solano.edu.

HOW TO VIEW AND PRINT AN UNOFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT

1. Log in to MySolano and click on the "Student" tab.
2. Under "Student Records," click on "Transcripts."
3. Click on "Unofficial Transcripts" then click "Submit."

HOW TO ORDER AN OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT

1. Log in to MySolano and click on the "Student" tab.
2. Under "Student Records," click on "Transcripts."
3. Click on "Order Official Transcripts."
4. Click "Start my Order."

HOW TO PURCHASE A PARKING DECAL

1. Log 1n to MySolano.
2. Under "Parking," click "Student Parking."
3. Under "Semester Parking Permits," click "SCC Parking Payment/Order Site" and select the appropriate term.
4. Fill out all information then click "Submit."
5. Follow the link to print out your Temporary Parking Permit.

HOW TO PURCHASE A STUDENT ID

1. Log in to MySolano and click on the "Student" tab.
2. Under "Registration," click "Purchase Student ID Card" and select the appropriate term.
3. Click "Submit."
4. Under "Additional Fees" click "Select Additional Fees."
5. Pay \$5 with VISA or MasterCard.

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

FINANCIAL AID

The Financial Aid Office offers many types of financial aid programs that may help offset the cost of higher education such as tuition, fees, books, supplies, housing, transportation, and personal expenses. Financial Aid is one of many tools to help students achieve their educational and career goals, but it does not fully support all student expenses.

Title IV Federal Student Aid Programs – School Code 001292	California State Aid	California Community Colleges	Scholarship
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pell Grant Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG) Work-Study Subsidized Loans Unsubsidized Loans 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cal Grant B, C Chafee Grant for Foster Youth 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extended Opportunity Programs & Services (EOPS) and Cooperative Agency Resources for Education (CARE) Foster Youth Success Initiative (FYSI) CalWORKs Program 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Private foundations and non-profit organizations Intitutional (college/universities)

STEPS TO FINANCIAL AID

1

Apply for FAFSA

- Submit new FAFSA application every year at www.fafsa.gov.
 - Use Solano Community College Title IV School Code 001292.
- Check status of FAFSA online at www.fafsa.gov.
- Check financial aid status by logging in to MySolano at my.solano.edu

2

Apply for BOG Fee Waiver

The Financial Aid office evaluates BOG Fee Waiver eligibility from the FAFSA:

- Check MySolano student email for Financial Aid Award notification.
- Access MySolano, student account, “Print Schedule Bill” to view Fee Waiver after registration.
- See BOG Fee Waiver for application information or visit www.solano.edu/financial_aid, click on “BOG Fee Waiver.”

3

Check Financial Aid Status & Submit Forms

- Submit appropriate forms and documentation to the Financial Aid Office. Forms and documentation accepted at Main Campus, Vacaville Center, and Vallejo Center.
- Make sure all forms and documents are:
 - Clear
 - Complete
 - Signed
 - Dated
- Verify FAFSA information by submitting documentation to the Financial Aid office. Documentation accepted at Main Campus, Vacaville Center, and Vallejo Center.

4

Financial Aid review process, package & award

- Wait for the Financial Aid office to review, process, package and award disbursements to students. Disbursements are based upon student eligibility and enrollment status.
- Check MySolano financial aid status and email for correspondence from Financial Aid for:
 - Eligibility
 - Changes to status
 - Notifications
 - Updated information

Need more information?

For course information go to my.solano.edu

www.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

STEPS TO FINANCIAL AID

5

Maintain
Financial Aid
eligibility

- Maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) standards and guidelines.
- Check MySolano financial aid “Progress,” “academic progress,” after grades are reported following each term.
- Refer to the Financial Aid webpage at www.solano.edu/financial_aid. Click “Satisfactory Academic Progress.”

Eligibility Requirements for Financial Aid

Eligibility for Financial Aid is based on several factors including financial need. In order to be eligible to receive Federal Title IV financial aid assistance, students must:

- Demonstrate financial need (except for certain loans).
- Have one of the following:
 - A high school diploma.
 - General Education Development Certificate (GED).
 - Documentation of other state standards approved by the Financial Aid Department.
 - High school completion in a home school setting treated as such under state law.
- Be a U.S. citizen or eligible noncitizen.
- Have a valid Social Security Number (SSN) or Alien Registration Number (ARN).
- Register with the Selective Service (males ages 18 – 25) using the online FAFSA at www.fafsa.org, or at www.sss.gov, or by calling 1-847-688-6888 (TTY users can call 1-847-688-2567).
- Maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP).
- Not be in default on a federal student loan and not owe a refund or repayment on a federal student grant.
- Enrolled in an eligible program of study.
- Have not been convicted of possession or selling illegal drugs while enrolled and receiving financial aid.

Students with Noncitizen Status

Students who are not U.S. citizens may still be eligible for financial aid if they are determined to become an eligible noncitizen. The following types of students with noncitizen status are generally eligible for federal financial aid:

- A permanent U.S. resident with a Permanent Resident Card (I-551)
- A conditional permanent resident (I-551C)
- The holder of an Arrival-Departure Record (I-94) from the Department of Homeland Security showing designations of
 - Refugee, Asylum granted
 - Parolee (I-94 confirms student parole status for a minimum of one year and status has not expired)
 - Victim of Human Trafficking
 - T-Visa Holder (T-1, T-2, T-3, etc.)
 - Cuban-Haitian Entrant

The SCC Financial Aid Office recommends that all students apply for financial aid, even if students do not think they will qualify for Financial Aid.

**Need more
information?**

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

BOG FEE WAIVER

CORRESPONDENCE

- All official correspondence from Solano Community College is sent to MySolano student email only.
- Any email forwarded to a personal account could risk the security of our correspondence or block important messages.

FAFSA

Priority and state filing period each year is: January 1-March 2

- After the priority date all students are still encouraged to submit the FAFSA through the end of the spring semester
- Application processing may take up to 10 weeks
- Students may qualify for federal grants, work-study and student loans.
- Title IV Federal School Code 001292.

CA DREAM ACT (AB-540 students)

California DREAM Act applications are available by referencing:

• www.csac.ca.gov/dream_act.asp to be considered for the state Cal Grant and BOG fee waivers.

FINANCIAL AID TV

Have questions? Need more information?

Watch online videos on Financial Aid TV:

- Financial Aid Basics
- Tutorials
- Common questions
- And many more

solano.financialaidtv.com

What is a BOG Fee Waiver?

The Board of Governors “BOG” Fee Waiver is a state financial assistance program offered through the California Community College system. Enrollment fee(s) for qualifying students will be waived who meet BOG FW eligibility requirements in one (1) of the three (3) categories (A, B or C).

ALL BOG Fee Waiver students are required to:

- Be a California resident
- Apply with the FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) at www.fafsa.gov
- OR
- For Waivers A & B:

Refer to www.solano.edu, click “Financial Aid” then “Fee Waiver” to fill out either:

- The new online CCCApply BOG fee waiver
- OR
- The Paper BOG fee waiver application.

Students eligible for BOG Fee Waiver A must:

- Receive public assistance from the Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF/CalWORKS), Supplemental Security Income (SSI/SSP), or General Assistance.
- Sign an application under penalty of perjury verifying enrollment in one of the above listed programs.
- Provide documentation such as an Aid Verification Summary (TANF), copy of Benefits Letter from the Social Security Administration Office (SSI), photocopy of the most recent public assistance check (General Assistance).

Students eligible for BOG Fee Waiver B must:

- Meet the 2016-17 Income Standards. These standards are based upon the federal poverty guidelines, as published each year by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Education Code of Regulations, the student or the student’s family must have a total income in the prior year (in this case 2015) that is equal to or less than 150% of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Poverty Guidelines on family size. The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services published the 2015 Poverty Guidelines in January 2015 (additional information will be posted after the guidelines are published):

Need more information?	www.solano.edu	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email • Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.
For course information go to my.solano.edu		

BOG FEE WAIVER

CONTACT INFORMATION

Phone:

- (707) 864-7103
- Monday-Thursday, 9am-3pm

Main Campus:

- Student Services Building (400)
- 2nd Floor

Office Hours:

- Monday-Thursday, 9am-5pm
- Friday, 9am-12pm

Center Locations:

Vacaville and Vallejo Centers will accept all completed Financial Aid "Student Requirement" forms and documentation.

2016-17 Income Standards (effective July 1, 2015)

FAMILY SIZE	Total Family Income	FAMILY SIZE	Total Family Income 2015
1	\$17,655	5	\$42,615
2	\$23,895	6	\$48,855
3	\$30,135	7	\$55,095
4	\$36,375	8	\$61,335
Each additional Family Member		\$6,240	

Students eligible for BOG Fee Waiver C must:

- Demonstrate the 2016-17 minimum need threshold of \$1,104.00 based upon FAFSA data. (The "minimum need" threshold will be established annually by the California Community College Chancellor's Office.

How to check Fee Waiver status:

- Check MySolano student email account for BOG Fee Waiver eligibility notification. The BOG Fee Waiver will be reflected on MySolano "Print Schedule Bill" after enrolling in courses.

CALIFORNIA DREAM ACT (AB-540 students)

The California Dream Act of 2011 (AB130 / 131) allows eligible undocumented and documented students to apply for and receive institutional scholarships and state administered financial aid including EOPS, CARE, of CalWORKS (AB-130) and community college fee waivers including the BOG Fee Waiver (AB 131).

To Apply:

- Refer to www.solano.edu, click "Financial Aid" then "Fee Waiver."

Eligible students must have:

- Attended a California high school for at least three (3) years.
- Graduated from a California high school, earned a GED, or passed the California High School Proficiency Exam (CHSPE).
- Registered or enrolled at an accredited California college or university.
- Completed an affidavit (if required) documenting the student has filed (or will file when eligible to do so) for legal immigration status.

Solano Community College Records and Registration Department determines AB-540 residency status. Students must have their AB-540 status determined before submitting the BOG Fee Waiver application.

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

ASSESSMENT CENTER



(707) 864-7118



<http://www.solano.edu/assessment/>



Building 400, Room 442 (Second Floor)



Office Hours:

Monday and Tuesday: 11:00 a.m. – 7:30 p.m.
Wednesday – Friday: 8:00

Testing Hours:

Monday and Tuesday: 1:00 p.m. and 5:00 p.m.

Steps for Assessment

1. Complete SCC Application for Admission.
2. Attend In-person or Online Orientation.
3. Reserve your SCC Assessment Test Appointment (SCC ID# Required).
4. For Assessment Test Appointment questions, contact:
 - Fairfield Main Campus: (707) 864-7118 or Assessment@solano.edu
 - Travis Center: Call for Tuesday Appointments (707) 863-7878
 - Vacaville Center: (707) 863-7872
 - Vallejo Center: (707) 642-8188
5. Review Sample Accuplacer Assessment Test Questions.

On Test Day (Please arrive 5 minutes early):

6. Purchase \$1 Daily Parking Permit from dispenser.
7. Bring a photo ID and your SCC ID Number.
8. Assessment Center locations:
 - Fairfield Campus: Student Services, Bldg. 400, Second Floor, Room 442.
 - Vacaville Center: Main building, Second floor, Room 208.
 - Vallejo Center: Main building, Check-in at front desk.

New students, enrolling in 6 or more units, of non-exempt courses, are encouraged to participate in Solano Community College's English Reading Comprehension, English Sentence Skills, Math and/or ESL Assessment Tests.

These tests assess skills in one or more of the following areas:

- English Reading Comprehension
- English Sentence Skills
- Arithmetic
- Elementary Algebra
- College-Level Math
- ESL Language Use
- ESL Reading Skills
- ESL Sentence Meaning

In most cases, students may test twice in 3 years.

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

ASSESSMENT CENTER

Exceptions:

1. Students who demonstrate meeting academic pre-requisites for SCC course requirements, through official high school and/or college transcripts, may waive one or more assessment tests.
2. High school graduates who have completed intermediate algebra or higher during high school, may waive the Math assessment test.

ENGLISH READING COMPREHENSIVE TEST

1. This test provides a Reading Comprehension score for placement in a reading class.
2. The Reading Comprehension placement test can be taken as many times as desired. If you are unsatisfied with your score, you may re-test after one week.
3. A score of 95 or above satisfies the General Education Reading Course Requirement—in lieu of successfully completing English 062: Analytical Reading—for an AA/AS Degree

ENGLISH SENTENCE SKILLS TEST

1. This test provides a Sentence Skills score for placement in a writing class.
2. The Sentence Skills placement test can be taken two times in three years. If you are unsatisfied with your original score, you may re-test after one week.
3. Once a student has participated in an initial writing course, the student must continue the sequence order of writing courses, from initial writing course to successfully completing English 001: College Composition.

MATH TEST LEVELS

1. Arithmetic Test: 17 math problems
2. Elementary Algebra Test: 12 math problems
3. College Level Math: 20 math problems
4. The Math assessment test can be taken two times in three years. If you are unsatisfied with your original score, you may re-test after one week.”

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL) TEST

Students learning English as a second language during childhood, adolescence or as an adult, may participate in the ESL tests for placement in SCC's English Second Language courses. ESL students must complete all three ESL tests.

1. ESL Language Use: 20 questions
2. ESL Reading Skills: 20 questions
3. ESL Sentence Meaning: 20 questions
4. The English as a Second Language (ESL) placement test can be taken as many times as desired. If you are unsatisfied with your score, you may re-test after one week.

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

COUNSELING



Fairfield Campus (707) 864-7101
Vallejo Center (707) 642-8188

Vacaville Center (707) 863-7872
Travis Center DSN Line (707) 424-2431



<http://www.solano.edu/counseling/>



Fairfield Campus: Building 400, Room 404
Vallejo Center: Main Building

Vacaville Center: Main Building
Travis Center: Building 249



Fairfield Campus: Monday – Thursday: 8:30 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. Friday: 8:30 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.
Off Campus Centers: Please see Website for Hours

The goal is to provide services, programs and opportunities that promote student learning, development, purpose, and persistence.

MEET A COUNSELOR

The Counseling Center provides career, educational, and personal counseling services. Counselors work with students to help them understand their interests, abilities, and achievements. They also assist in determining goals and planning programs to attain those goals. Counseling is available year-round for same day (if available) and future appointments.

HOW DO I MAKE A COUNSELING APPOINTMENT?

1. Online: www.solano.edu
2. In person.
3. Call the campus where you would like to make the appointment.

WHAT SHOULD I BRING TO MY COUNSELING APPOINTMENT?

- Current: SCC unofficial transcript
- New Students: take our English and Math Assessment first and bring a copy of your high school transcripts (unofficial transcripts are acceptable).
- Transfer Students: It is important to bring a copy of your previous college transcripts (unofficial transcripts are acceptable).

ONLINE APPOINTMENTS

Schedule a counseling appointment online for the Fairfield Campus, Travis Air Force Base campus, Vallejo or Vacaville Centers.

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

BOOKSTORE



(707) 864-7111



www.solano.edu/bookstore



Fairfield Campus, Student Center, Building 1400



Monday - Thursday: 8:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m.
Open year round (except campus holidays)

Friday: 8:00 a.m.- 1:00 p.m.
Extended hours first week of term

The Bookstore provides textbooks (Used, New, Rental and Digital) and instructional materials for SCC courses and also carries:

- School supplies
- Reference materials
- Study aids
- Art supplies
- SCC logo and insignia items

Textbooks for all campus locations are sold at the Main Campus and at www.solano.edu/bookstore

Major Credit Cards accepted with proper identification

An ATM is available in the Student Center lobby

Textbook Purchasing

Used and New

- The Bookstore makes instructor selected new, and used textbooks and course materials available for students to purchase
- Textbooks correspond with individual class sections (CRNs) and should be purchased by students enrolled in the class
- Books and prices are subject to change
- Online ordering is available at www.solano.edu/bookstore (online purchases include a nonrefundable shipping fee)

Digital

- Digital versions (etextbooks) of textbooks are available for purchase and can be downloaded to Yuzu compatible device(s) or through a web browser
- A list of digital textbooks available can be found at www.solano.edu/bookstore.
- Instructions for accessing digital textbooks, including access codes, are available after purchase.

Textbook Rental

- Some textbooks are available for students to rent for the semester (from the day the book is purchased until the last day of finals).
- Renting textbooks saves students on average 50% of purchasing new textbooks.
- Textbook rentals may be purchased with any payment method, but a credit card number must remain on file with the bookstore.
- Rental textbooks must be returned in good condition in person or via mail (postmarked by the due date) to the SCC Bookstore.
- A list of textbooks available for rent can be found at www.solano.edu/bookstore (rental textbooks are available in print and digital form).
- The Bookstore has the right to charge (processing fee and replacement cost) students for any rentals not returned or determined unusable for future use
- It is the responsibility of students to return the textbook to the book store.

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

Cash for Books Program

- The Bookstore will buy back textbooks that will be used in the upcoming term regardless of where they were purchased
- Students may receive up to 50% of the determined value of the textbook
- While textbooks can be sold back to the bookstore at any time, the best time is at the end of the term during finals week
- Textbooks, including all original materials (CDs, workbooks, etc.) and photo ID are needed at time of buyback

Refunds

The Bookstore accepts refunds or exchanges on purchases from the SCC Bookstore with original receipt and within published policy limits. To view the refund policy go to www.solano.edu/bookstore, click "Refunds."

Textbooks

- First week of class - full refund in original form of payment with
 - Original receipt
- First 30 days of term - full refund in original form of payment with
 - Original receipt
 - Proof of schedule change
- No refunds or exchanges on
 - Unwrapped loose leaf books
 - Digital access codes
 - Activated eBooks
 - Textbooks without original receipt

General Reading Books, Software, Audio, Video & Small Electronics

- Full refund within 14 days of purchase in original form of payment with
 - Original receipt
 - Original condition
- Audio books, DVDs, CDs, software, and small electronics must be unopened with original receipt to receive a full refund.
- Defective Audio books, DVDs, CDs, software and small electronics can be exchanged with original receipt for the same item.

All Other Merchandise in original condition

- Full refund with original receipt
- Store Credit at current selling price without original receipt
- Cash back on merchandise credits or gift cards will not exceed \$1
- No refunds on gift cards, prepaid cards, phone cards, newspapers, or magazines

No refunds or exchanges without original receipt.

Fair Pricing Policy

Barnes and Noble College Booksellers comply with local weights & measures requirements. If the price on the receipt is above the advertised or posted price, please alert a bookseller and we will gladly refund the difference.

**Need more
information?**

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

ACCOUNTING

Program Description

In recent years, accounting has been one of the fastest growing professions, and the monetary rewards for the individual just entering the field and those achieving corporate positions are among the highest. Accountants deal with the financial condition of a company, an individual, or an organization. An accountant is an analyst who is employed because of expertise in financial matters.

Associate in Science Degree

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained upon completion of the 29-unit major with a grade of C (2.0) or better in each course. The Associate of Science Degree can be obtained upon completion of a total of 60 units, including the required courses in the major, the general education requirements, and electives. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (29 Units)	ACCT 001	Principles of Accounting – Financial	4.0				X*	X	X*
	ACCT 002#	Principles of Accounting – Managerial	4.0				X	X*	X
	ACCT 050#	Computer Accounting	3.0					X*	
	ACCT 176#	Intermediate Accounting	3.0					X*	X*
	ACCT 177#	Cost Accounting	3.0					X*	
	ACCT 183	Principles of Income Tax	3.0					X*	
	CIS 001	Introduction to Computer Science	3.0	D4			X	X*	X*
	OR								
	CIS 050	Microcomputer Applications	3.0				X*	X*	X*
	CIS 066	Microsoft Word	3.0				X	X*	X*
CIS 073	Microsoft Excel	3.0				X*	X*	X*	

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Account Clerk Job-Direct Certificate

All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Courses (8.5 Units)	ACCT 180	Introduction to Accounting	3.0						
	BUS 100	Work Readiness	1.5					X	X
	CIS 073	Microsoft Excel	3.0				X*	X*	X*
	OT 162	Ten-Key	1.0					X	X

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

AERONAUTICS – AIRFRAME MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN

Program Description

Practical and theoretical knowledge in basic maintenance techniques, plus the special requirements of either airframe or powerplant work. Upon satisfactory completion of the required courses, the student is eligible to take the Federal Aviation Administration written oral and practical examination for airframe or powerplant license.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate of Science Degree

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained upon completion of one of the 41-unit majors listed below. An Associate of Science Degree can be obtained upon completion of the units required for the major in either Airframe or Powerplant or Airframe and Powerplant and general education requirements.

The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) requires 1900 hours (four full semesters and one four week summer session) of instruction to complete the combination airframe and powerplant curriculum. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (41 Units)	AERO 055	Aviation Maintenance Technician General I	10.0					X	
	AERO 102	Airframe Maintenance I	10.0					X	
	AERO 103	Aviation Maintenance Technician General II	10.0						
	AERO 105	Airframe Maintenance II	10.0						X
	AERO 118	FAA Airframe Test Review & Qualification	1.0						X
To obtain the combination Airframe & Powerplant Maintenance Technician certificate or degree, also complete the three courses listed below									
(21 Units)	AERO 106	Powerplant Maintenance I	10.0					X	
	AERO 107	Powerplant Maintenance II	10.0						X
	AERO 119	FAA Powerplant Test Review & Qualification	1.0						X

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View course offerings, description & prerequisite information • Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) • View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

AERONAUTICS – POWERPLANT MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN

Program Description

Practical and theoretical knowledge in basic maintenance techniques, plus the special requirements of either airframe or powerplant work. Upon satisfactory completion of the required courses, the student is eligible to take the Federal Aviation Administration written oral and practical examination for airframe or powerplant license.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate of Science Degree

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained upon completion of one of the 41-unit majors listed below. An Associate of Science Degree can be obtained upon completion of the units required for the major in either Airframe or Powerplant or Airframe and Powerplant and general education requirements.

The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) requires 1900 hours (four full semesters and one four week summer session) of instruction to complete the combination airframe and powerplant curriculum. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	*= night class available		
Required Core (41 Units)	AERO 055	Aviation Maintenance Technician General I	10.0					X	
	AERO 103	Aviation Maintenance Technician General II	10.0						
	AERO 106	Powerplant Maintenance I	10.0					X	
	AERO 107	Powerplant Maintenance II	10.0						X
	AERO 119	FAA Powerplant Test Review & Qualification	1.0						X
To obtain the combination Airframe & Powerplant Maintenance Technician certificate or degree, also complete the three courses listed below									
(21 Units)	AERO 102	Airframe Maintenance I	10.0					X	
	AERO 105	Airframe Maintenance II	10.0						X
	AERO 118	FAA Airframe Test Review & Qualification	1.0						X

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Courses offered that are not in AERO Degrees

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	*= night class available		
	AERO 150	FAA Special Projects and Course Enhancement	0.5-1.5					X	X
	AERO 151	FAA Special Projects – Powerplant Enhancement	1.0					X	X

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

ANTHROPOLOGY – ASSOCIATE IN ARTS IN ANTHROPOLOGY FOR TRANSFER

Program Description

This program emphasizes the development and diversity of, and adaptations in, human behavior and biology. Students in this program may study a variety of anthropological subfields, including Physical, Cultural, and Archaeology. In addition to acting as path for successful transfer to an institution offering a baccalaureate degree in Anthropology, the Associate in Arts in Anthropology for Transfer Degree provides students pursuing any baccalaureate degree with basic skills in critical analysis, application of the scientific method, and cross-cultural understanding.

Associate in Arts in Anthropology for Transfer Degree

Upon completion of the Associate in Arts in Anthropology for Transfer Degree, students will be prepared to transfer to a CSU undergraduate Anthropology program. The Associate in Arts in Anthropology for Transfer Degree will facilitate successful transfer to the CSU system, allowing students to complete baccalaureate degrees in a more timely fashion.

To earn the Associate in Arts in Anthropology for Transfer degree, students must:

- Complete 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education – Breadth Requirements (37-39 units) (5.5-21 CSU Transferable Electives)
 - A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district. (19-26.5 units)
- Obtain a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (19-26.5 Units)	ANTH 001	Physical Anthropology	3.0	A	5B	B2	X	X*	X*
	ANTH 002	Cultural Anthropology	3.0	B2	4A	D1	X	X*	X*
	ANTH 007	Archaeology	3.0	B2	4A	D1		X	
	Select four units from List A		4.0						
	Select three to five units from List B		3.0-5.0						
	Select three units from List C		3.0						
List A (select a minimum of 4 units)	ANTH 001L#	Physical Anthropology Laboratory	1.5				X	X	X
	MATH 011	Elementary Statistics	4.0	D3	2	B4	X*	X*	X*
List B (select 3-5 units)	BIO 004	Human Anatomy	5.0	A	5B	B2	X*	X	X*
	GEOL 001	Physical Geology	3.0	A	5A	B1	X	X	X
	GEOL 002	Geology Laboratory	1.0		5C	B3	X	X	X
	GEOL 010	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	3.0					X*	
	PSYC 004	Research Methods in Behavioral Science	3.0	B2	4I	D9		X*	X
List C (select 3 units)	COMM 012	Intercultural Communication	3.0	E	4G, SCC	D3, D7, SCC		X	
	SOC 001	Introduction to Sociology	3.0	B2	4J	D0	X*	X*	X*
	GEOG 002	Cultural Geography	3.0	B2	4E	D5			X

Suggested 2-Year Pathway			
Year 1		Year 2	
Fall	Spring	Fall	Spring
		ANTH 007	

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information

ART

Associate of Arts Degree

The Associate of Arts Degree can be obtained upon completion of 60 units, including the courses in the major, general education requirements, and electives. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Art – Two-Dimensional Program Description

Students earning an Associate Degree in Art—Two-Dimensional will also qualify for the Studio Arts for Transfer Degree (AA-T). However, the Art—Two-Dimensional degree is more rigorous than the AA-T degree, and provides a deeper foundation for student artists. These programs are designed to develop visual skills in a variety of art media.

Art – Three-Dimensional Program Description

Students completing the requirements for the associates degree in Art—Three-Dimensional will also meet requirements for the Studio Arts AA-T degree. Art—Three-Dimensional is a more rigorous program, giving student artists a deeper foundation for further study and artistic practice.

Art History Program Description

This program provides the academic and practical experience to prepare students for a career, or further education at a four year institution, in art history and related fields. By completing this program, students will also complete the requirements for the A.A.-T degree in Art History. However, this program is more rigorous than the A.A.-T degree, providing a broader founder for the Art History student.

Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer Program Description

See Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer page.



Associate in Arts in Studio Arts for Transfer Program Description

See Associate in Arts in Studio Arts for Transfer page.

Graphic Design & Illustration Program Description

This program provides the student with sufficient academic and practical experience for entrance into the job market as a graphic artist, or for study towards the B.A. in college or professional school.



Pictured on this page, clockwise: Typography by student Jen Gonzales; critique in a life drawing class; art by student Jared Boston.

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

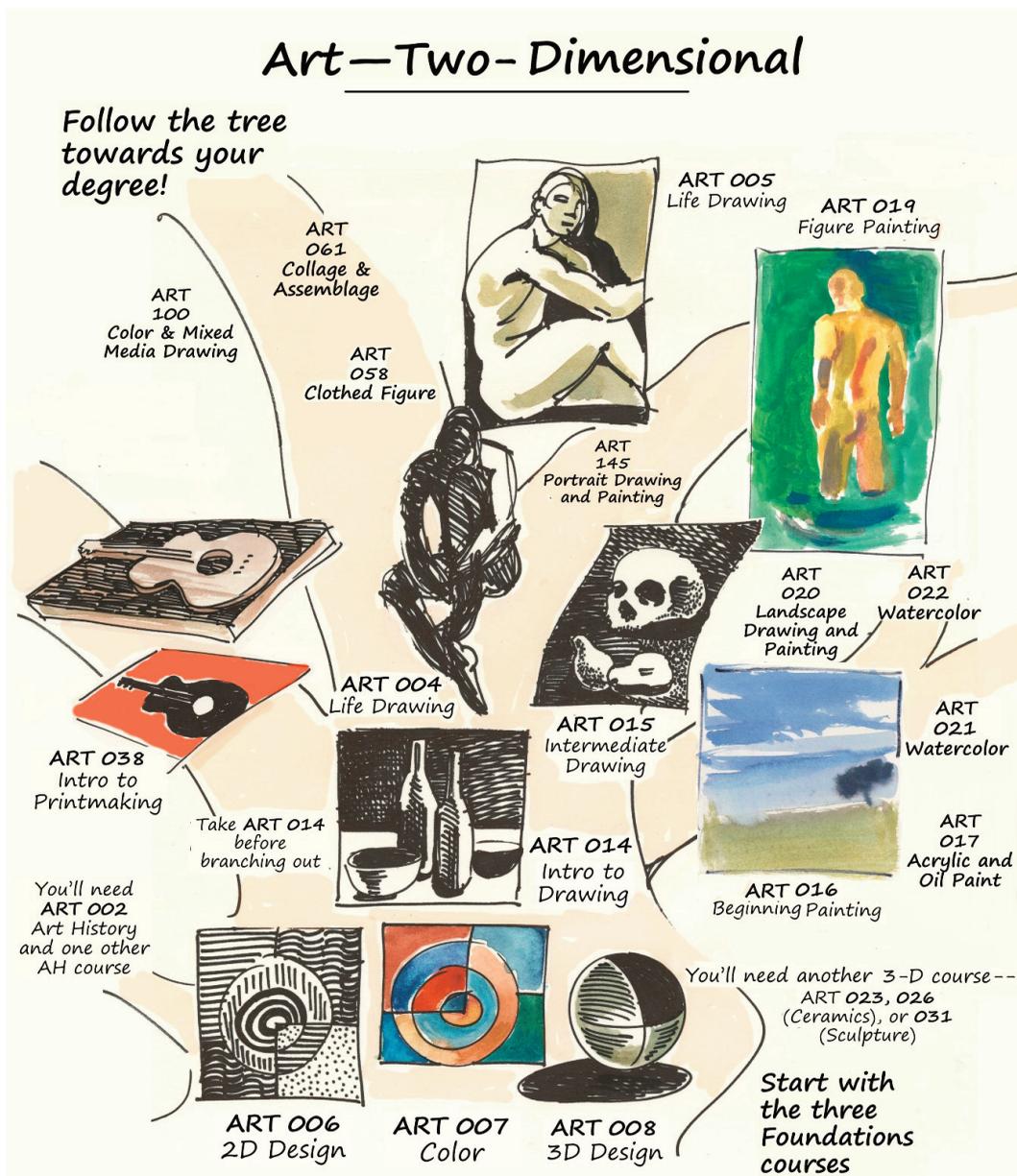
ART-Two-Dimensional

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (21 Units)	Foundation Component								
	ART 006	Design Principles in 2-Dimensions	3.0					X	X
	ART 007	Design-Color	3.0					X	X
	ART 008	Design Principles in 3-Dimensions	3.0					X	
	Drawing Component								
	ART 004	Life Drawing	3.0					X	
	ART 014	Introduction to Drawing	3.0				X*	X*	X*
	Art History Component (Select 6 units)								
	ART 002	Art History	3.0	C	3A	C1	X*	X*	X*
	<i>AND</i>								
	ART 001	Art History	3.0	C	3A	C1	X	X*	X*
	<i>OR</i>								
	ART 003A	Arts of Asia	3.0	C	3A	C1			X*
	ART 003B	Arts of Africa, Oceania, and the Americas	3.0	C	3A	C1			X*
	ART 011	Survey of Modern Art	3.0	C	3A	C1			X
	<i>OR</i>								
	ART 012	Inside/Outside: The Cultures and Identities of Visual Artists in a Diverse America	3.0	C,E	3A, SCC	C1, SCC			X*
	One course from List A – Painting Component			3.0					
One course from List B – 2D Emphasis Component			2.0-3.0						
One course from List C – Three-Dimensional Component			3.0						
List A (3 Units)	Painting Component (Select one course)								
	ART 016	Beginning Painting	3.0				X	X	X
	ART 017	Acrylic and Oil Painting	3.0					X*	X
	ART 021	Watercolor	3.0					X	
List B (3 Units)	2D Emphasis Component (Select one course)								
	ART 005#	Life Drawing	3.0					X	
	ART 015	Intermediate Drawing	3.0						X
	ART 018#	Advanced Intermediate Painting: Acrylic and Oil Painting	3.0					X	X
	ART 019	Figure Painting	3.0						X
	ART 020	Landscape Drawing and Painting – Reflections of Nature	2.0-3.0					X	X
	ART 022#	Watercolor	3.0					X	
	ART 038	Introduction to Printmaking	3.0						
	ART 058	Clothed Figure	3.0						X
	ART 061	Collage & Assemblage	3.0						
	ART 100	Color and Mixed Media Drawing	2.0-3.0						
ART 145	Portrait Drawing and Painting	2.0-3.0							
List C (3 Units)	Three Dimensional Component (Select one course)								
	ART 023	Introduction to Ceramics: Hand Building	3.0				X	X	X*
	ART 026	Introduction to Ceramics: Wheel Throwing Techniques	3.0				X	X*	X
	ART 031	Sculpture	3.0						

<p>Need more information?</p>	<p>my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule</p> <p>MySolano Class finder allows you to:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
--------------------------------------	--	---

ART-Two-Dimensional

Suggested 2-Year Major-Course-Pathway – 2D			
Year 1		Year 2	
Fall	Spring	Fall	Spring
ART 006 – 2-D Design	ART 014 – Intro to Drawing	ART 004 – Life Drawing	ART 015, 019, or 058
ART 007 – Color	ART 016 or ART 017	ART 018, 020 or 021	
ART 022, 061, 100, or 145			
	ART 023 or 026 (Ceramics) or ART 031 (Sculpture)	ART 038 – Intro to Printmaking ART 008 – 3-D Design	
ART 001, 003A, or 003B	ART 002 – Art History	ART 011 or 012	



<p>Need more information?</p>	<p>my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View course offerings, description & prerequisite information • Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) • View instructor contact information
	<p>MySolano Class finder allows you to:</p>	

ART-Three-Dimensional

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (24 Units)	Foundation Component								
	ART 006	Design Principles in 2-Dimensions	3.0					X	X
	ART 007	Design-Color	3.0					X	X
	ART 008	Design Principles in 3-Dimensions	3.0					X	
	Sculpture Component								
	ART 031	Sculpture	3.0						
	ART 032	Sculpture: Human Figure	3.0						
	Art History Component (Select 6 units)								
	ART 002	Art History	3.0	C	3A	C1	X*	X*	X*
	<i>AND</i>								
	ART 001	Art History	3.0	C	3A	C1	X	X*	X*
	<i>OR</i>								
	ART 003A	Arts of Asia	3.0	C	3A	C1			X*
	ART 003B	Arts of Africa, Oceania, and the Americas	3.0	C	3A	C1			X*
	ART 011	Survey of Modern Art	3.0	C	3A	C1			X
	<i>OR</i>								
	ART 012	Inside/Outside: The Cultures and Identities of Visual Artists in a Diverse America	3.0	C,E	3A, SCC	C1, SCC			X*
	Drawing Component								
ART 014	Introduction to Drawing	3.0					X		
One course from List A – Ceramics Component			3.0						
One course from List B – Emphasis Component			2.0-3.0						
One course from List C – Professionalism Component			3.0						
List A (3 Units)	Ceramics Component (Select one course)								
	ART 023	Introduction to Ceramics: Hand Building	3.0				X	X*	X*
	ART 024#	Intermediate Ceramics: Hand Building	3.0				X	X*	X*
	ART 025#	Ceramic Design And Decoration: Hand Building Methods	3.0				X	X*	X*
	ART 026	Introduction to Ceramics: Wheel Throwing Techniques	3.0				X	X*	X*
	ART 027#	Intermediate Ceramics: Wheel Throwing Techniques	3.0				X	X*	X*
	ART 028#	Ceramic Design: Wheel Throwing Techniques	3.0				X	X*	X*
List B (2-3 Units)	Emphasis Component (Select one course)								
	ART 029	Raku Pottery	2.0-3.0						X
	ART 030A	Architectural Ceramics, Murals and Tiles	2.0-3.0						
	ART 033#	Intermediate Sculpture	2.0-3.0						X
	ART 034	Ceramic Sculpture	2.0-3.0						X
	ART 035A	Introduction to Wood-Fired Ceramics	2.0-3.0					X	
	ART 036	Ceramic Surfaces – Drawing and Painting on Clay	2.0-3.0						X*
	ART 037#	Clay and Glazes for the Ceramic Artist	2.0-3.0						X*
List C (3 Units)	Professionalism Component (Select one course)								
	ART 076A	Portfolio Development – Artistic Inquiry	3.0						
	ART 076B	Portfolio Development: Documentation	3.0						
	ART 077A	Professional Practices for Artists	3.0						
	ART 077B	Art on Site	3.0						

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule MySolano Class finder allows you to:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
-------------------------------	---	---

ART – ART HISTORY

Suggested 2-Year Major-Course-Pathway - 3D

Year 1		Year 2	
Fall	Spring	Fall	Spring
ART 006 – 2-D Design	ART 014 –Intro to Drawing	ART 007 – Color	ART 032 – Sculpture- Figure
	ART 023 or 026 (Ceramics)	ART 024, 027, or 35A	ART 025, 028, 029, 030, 036, 037, or 074
ART 008 –3-D Design	ART 031 (Sculpture)	ART 034	ART 033
ART 001, 003A, or 003B	ART 002 –Art History	ART 011 or 012	ART 076A, 076B, 077A, or 077B

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (9 Units)	ART 001	Art History	3.0	C	3A	C1	X	X*	X*
	ART 002	Art History	3.0	C	3A	C1	X*	X*	X*
	ART 014	Introduction to Drawing	3.0				X*	X*	X*
	Both Classes from List A: Non-Western Art History		6.0						
	Select one class from List B: Modern, Contemporary, & Theory		3.0						
	Select one class from List C: Studio Art: Principles of Design		3.0						
Select one class from List D: Diverse Media		3-3.0							
List A (6 Units)	Non-Western Art History (both classes required)								
	ART 003A	Arts of Asia	3.0	C	3A	C1			X*
	ART 003B	Arts of Africa, Oceania, and the Americas	3.0	C	3A	C1			X*
List B (3 Units)	Modern, Contemporary, and Theory (Select one course)								
	ART 011	Survey of Modern Art	3.0	C	3A	C1			X
	ART 012	Inside/Outside: The Cultures and Identities of Visual Artists in a Diverse America	3.0	C,E	3A, SCC	C1, SCC		X*	
List C (3 Units)	Studio Art; Principles of Design (Select one course)								
	ART 006	Design Principles in 2-Dimensions	3.0					X	X
	ART 007	Design-Color	3.0					X	X
	ART 008	Design Principles in 3-Dimensions	3.0					X	
List D (2-3 Units)	Diverse Media (Select one course)								
	ART 023	Introduction to Ceramics: Hand Building	3.0				X	X*	X*
	ART 026	Introduction to Ceramics: Wheel Throwing Techniques	3.0				X	X*	X*
	ART 030A	Architectural Ceramics, Murals and Tiles	2-3.0						
	ART 030B	Mural Painting: History, Community, Practice	3.0	C		C1	X		
	ART 038	Introduction to Printmaking	3.0						
	ART 045A	Graphic Design I	3.0					X*	X*
	PHOT 030	Beginning Photography	3.0					X*	X*
PHOT 070	Beginning Digital Photography	3.0				X	X*	X*	

Suggested 2-Year Major-Course-Pathway – Art History

Year 1		Year 2	
Fall	Spring	Fall	Spring
ART 006, 007, or 008 (Studio Art)	ART 014 –Intro to Drawing	ART 023, 026, 030A or B	ART 038, 045A, PHOT 030 or 70
ART 001—Art History	ART 002—Art History	ART 012 –Diverse Artists	ART 011—Modern Art
	ART 003A—Arts of Asia	(Recommended: foreign language, history, or anthropology)	ART 003B—Arts of Africa, Oceania, and the Americas

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

ART– Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer

Program Description

This program provides the academic and practical experience to prepare students for a career, or further education at a four year institution, in art history and related fields, such as museum studies, art education and administration. The Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer provides the academic and practical experience to transfer into the CSU system to complete a baccalaureate degree that will prepare students for a career in the Art History industry.

Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer

The Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer degree is especially designed for students who plan to complete a bachelor's degree in Art History at a CSU campus. Students completing an Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer degree are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular campus or major. Students transferring to a CSU campus that accepts the Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer degree will be required to complete no more than 60 units after transfer to earn a bachelor's degree. Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer degree also prepares students for art history degree programs at CSU institutions, but does not come with the same guarantees. In all cases, students should consult with a counselor for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

To earn the Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer degree, students must:

- Complete 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education – Breadth Requirements. (37-39 units) + (4.5-7.5 transferable elective units)
 - A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district. (18.5-19 units)
- Obtain a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Major Total (18 Units)	ART 001	Art History	3.0	C	3A	C1	X*	X*	X*
	ART 002	Art History	3.0	C	3A	C1	X*	X*	X*
	ART 014	Introduction to Drawing	3.0				X*	X*	X*
	Select 3 units from List A		3.0						
	Select 3 units from List B		3.0						
	Select 3 units from List C		3.0						
List A	Non-Western Art History (Select 3 units)								
	ART 003A	Arts of Asia	3.0	C	3A	C1			X*
	ART 003B	Arts of Africa, Oceania, and the Americas	3.0	C	3A	C1			X*
List B	Modern, Contemporary, and Theory (Select 3 units)								
	ART 011	Survey of Modern Art	3.0	C	3A	C1			X
	ART 012	Inside/Outside: The Cultures and Identities of Visual Artists in a Diverse America	3.0	C,E	3A, SCC	C1, SCC		X*	
List C	Studio Art (Select minimum 3 units)								
	ART 004	Life Drawing	3.0					X	
	ART 006	Design Principles in 2-Dimensions	3.0					X	X
	ART 007	Design-Color	3.0					X	X
	ART 008	Design Principles in 3-Dimensions	3.0					X	
	ART 016	Beginning Painting	3.0				X	X	X
	ART 019	Figure Painting	3.0						X
	ART 023	Introduction to Ceramics: Hand Building	3.0				X	X*	X*
	ART 026	Introduction to Ceramics: Wheel Throwing Techniques	3.0				X	X*	X*
	ART 031	Sculpture	3.0						
	ART 032	Sculpture: Human Figure	3.0						
	ART 038	Introduction to Printmaking	3.0						
	ART 039	Etching and Engraving: Line Techniques	3.0						
	ART 043	Printmaking: Relief Printing. Including Woodcut	3.0						
	ART 045A	Graphic Design I	3.0					X*	X*
PHOT 030	Beginning Photography	3.0					X*	X*	

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

ART – ASSOCIATE IN ARTS IN ART HISTORY FOR TRANSFER

Suggested 2-Year Major-Course-Pathway – Art History AA-T			
Year 1		Year 2	
Fall	Spring	Fall	Spring
ART 006, 007, or 008 (Studio Art)	ART 014 – Intro to Drawing	ART 004, 016, 019, 023, 026, 031, 032, 038, 039, 043, or 045A, or PHOT 030	(Recommended: more studio art classes)
ART 001 – Art History	ART 002 – Art History	ART 012 –Diverse Artists	ART 011 – Modern Art
Recommended: foreign language, history, or anthropology)	ART 003A – Arts of Asia	(Recommended: foreign language, history, or anthropology)	ART 003B – Arts of Africa, Oceania and the Americas

ART – GRAPHIC DESIGN & ILLUSTRATION

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Major Total (27 Units)	ART 004	Life Drawing	3.0					X	
	OR								
	ART 015	Intermediate Drawing	3.0						X
	ART 006	Design Principles in 2-Dimensions	3.0					X	X
	ART 007	Design-Color	3.0					X	X
	ART 014	Introduction to Drawing	3.0				X*	X*	X*
	ART 045C (formerly ART 052)	Typography (formerly Lettering and Layout)	3.0					X	X
	ART 046 (formerly ART 054)	Illustration I	3.0					X	X
	ART 046C# (formerly ART 055)	Illustration II	3.0					X	X
ART 045A (formerly ART 056)	Graphic Design I	3.0					X*	X*	
ART 045B# (formerly ART 057)	Graphic Design II	3.0					X*	X*	

Suggested 2-Year Major-Course-Pathway – Graphic Design			
Year 1		Year 2	
Fall	Spring	Fall	Spring
ART 006 – 2-D Design	ART 014 – Intro to Drawing	ART 004 or 015	(Recommended: ART 005, 038, or 032)
ART 007 – Color (Recommended: ART 008)	ART 045A – Graphic Design I (Recommended: ART 002)	ART 045B – Graphic Design II	ART 045C – Typography
		ART 046 – Illustration I	ART 046C – Illustration II

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule MySolano Class finder allows you to:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
-------------------------------	---	---

ART – ASSOCIATE IN ARTS IN STUDIO ARTS FOR TRANSFER

Program Description

This program provides the academic and practical experience to prepare students for a career, or further education at a four year institution, in art history and related fields, such as museum studies, art education and administration. The Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer provides the academic and practical experience to transfer into the CSU system to complete a baccalaureate degree that will prepare students for a career in the Art History industry.

Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer

The Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer degree is especially designed for students who plan to complete a bachelor's degree in Art History at a CSU campus. Students completing an Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer degree are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular campus or major. Students transferring to a CSU campus that accepts the Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer degree will be required to complete no more than 60 units after transfer to earn a bachelor's degree. Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer degree also prepares students for art history degree programs at CSU institutions, but does not come with the same guarantees. In all cases, students should consult with a counselor for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

To earn the Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer degree, students must:

- Complete 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education – Breadth Requirements. (37-39 units) + (4.5-7.5 transferable elective units)
 - A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district. (18.5-19 units)
- Obtain a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Major Total (26 Units)	ART 002	Art History	3.0	C	3A	C1	X*	X*	X*
	ART 006	Design Principles in 2-Dimensions	3.0					X	X
	ART 008	Design Principles in 3-Dimensions	3.0					X	
	ART 014	Introduction to Drawing	3.0				X*	X*	X*
	Select 3 units from List A		3.0						
	Select 3 units from List B		9.0						
List A (Select 3 units)	ART 001	Art History	3.0	C	3A	C1	X	X*	X*
	ART 003A	Arts of Asia	3.0	C	3A	C1			X*
	ART 003B	Arts of Africa, Oceania, and the Americas	3.0	C	3A	C1			X*
	ART 011	Survey of Modern Art	3.0	C	3A	C1			X
	ART 012	Inside/Outside: The Cultures and Identities of Visual Artists in a Diverse America	3.0	C,E	3A, SCC	C1, SCC		X*	
List B (Select a minimum of 9 units)	ART 004	Life Drawing	3.0					X	
	ART 005#	Life Drawing	3.0					X	
	ART 007	Design-Color	3.0					X	X
	ART 015	Intermediate Drawing	3.0						X
	ART 016	Beginning Painting	3.0				X	X	X
	ART 017	Acrylic and Oil Painting	3.0					X*	X
	ART 018#	Acrylic and Oil Painting	3.0					X*	X
	ART 019	Figure painting	3.0						X
	ART 021	Watercolor	3.0					X	
	ART 022#	Watercolor	3.0					X	
	ART 023	Introduction to Ceramics: Hand Building	3.0				X	X*	X*
	ART 026	Introduction to Ceramics: Wheel Throwing Techniques	3.0				X	X*	X*
	ART 031	Sculpture	3.0						
	ART 032	Sculpture: Human Figure	3.0						

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

ART – ASSOCIATE IN ARTS IN STUDIO ARTS FOR TRANSFER

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
	ART 034	Ceramic Sculpture	3.0						X
	ART 038	Introduction to Printmaking	3.0						
	ART 039	Etching and Engraving: Line Techniques	3.0						
	ART 041	Etching and Engraving: Color	3.0						
	ART 043	Printmaking: Relief Printing, Including Woodcut	3.0						
	ART 052	Lettering and Layout	3.0					X	X
	ART 045A	Graphic Design I	3.0					X*	X*

Suggested 2-Year Major-Course-Pathway – Studio Arts AA-T

Year 1		Year 2	
Fall	Spring	Fall	Spring
ART 006 – 2-D Design	ART 014 – Intro to Drawing	ART 004 – Life Drawing	ART 005, 015, 019, or 032
ART 007 – Color	ART 016 or ART 017	ART 018, 020 or 021	ART 022
ART 008 – 3-D Design	ART 023 or 026 (Ceramics) or ART 031 or 034 (Sculpture)	ART 038 or 045A or PHOT 030	ART 039, 041, 043, or 045C
ART 001, 003A, or 003B	ART 002 – Art History	ART 011 or 012	(Any additional studio course)

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Courses offered that are not in ART Degrees

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
	ART 010	Art Appreciation	3.0	C	3A	C1	X*	X*	X*
	ART 042	Screen Printing	3.0					X*	
	ART 060	Exhibition Design	1.0-3.0						X
	ART 064	Monotype/Monoprint	3.0						X*
	ART 065	Book Making	3.0				X		
	ART 066A	Travel Study-Topics in Studio Art	2.0				X		
	ART 066B	Travel Study-Topics in Art History	1.0-3.0				X		

Pictured on this page, left to right: figure sculpture; wood-fired kiln in action; landscape drawing.



Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

ATHLETICS

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
	ATHL 001	Women's Volleyball (Fall)	2.0					X	
	ATHL 002A	Women's Basketball (Fall)	1.0					X	
	ATHL 002B	Women's Basketball (Spring)	1.0						X
	ATHL 003	Women's Softball (Spring)	2.0						X
	ATHL 004	Women's Soccer (Fall)	2.0					X	
	ATHL 010	Men'/Women's Swimming (Spring)	1.0-2.0						X
	ATHL 015	Men's Baseball (Spring)	2.0						X
	ATHL 016A	Men's Basketball (Fall)	1.0					X	
	ATHL 016B	Men's Basketball (Spring)	1.0						X

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

AUTOMOTIVE – AUTOMOTIVE BODY AND REPAIR

Program Description

This program is designed to prepare the student for employment as a body repair and paint apprentice in privately owned repair shops or automotive dealerships. A student could be self-employed from the training after completing the program.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate of Science Degree

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained by completing the 46-unit major below. The Associate of Science Degree can be obtained by completing 67 units, including the major and the general education requirements. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (46 Units)	AUTB 100	Fundamentals of Auto Body Repair	10.0					X	X
	AUTB 101#	Spray Paint Theory and Techniques	10.0					X	X
	AUTB 102#	Automotive Body panels and Frame Straightening	10.0					X	X
	AUTB 103#	Advanced Auto Body Repair and Painting	10.0					X	X
	IT 140	Industrial Materials	3.0						
	IT 150	Industrial Processes	3.0						

Some courses may not be offered. Please Contact the Dean of Applied Technology and Business for alternate courses if necessary.

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Automotive Body & Repair."

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule MySolano Class finder allows you to:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
-------------------------------	--	---

AUTOMOTIVE – AUTOMOTIVE TECHNICIAN

Program Description

This program is designed to prepare graduates for entry level employment in the automotive industry as apprentice technicians, parts specialist, service consultants or specialists in one of the many areas in in the automotive service and repair industry.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate of Science Degree

The Associate in Science Degree can be obtained upon completion of 66 units, including the major, and the general education requirements. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (45 Units)	ATEC 070	Automotive Fundamentals	3.0				X	X*	X*
	ATEC 130#	Automotive Suspension and Steering	4.0					X	X
	ATEC 131#	Automotive Electrical Systems	4.0						
	ATEC 132#	Automotive Brakes Systems	4.0					X	
	ATEC 133#	Automotive Engine Repair	4.0						X*
	ATEC 134#	Automatic Transmissions/Transaxles	4.0						X
	ATEC 135#	Automotive Engine Performance	4.0					X*	
	ATEC 136#	Automotive Manual Drivetrain and Axles	4.0						X
	ATEC 137#	Automotive Heating and Air Conditioning	4.0				X		
	ATEC 138#	Automotive Electronics	4.0					X	
	ATEC 139#	Advanced Engine Performance	4.0					X*	
ATEC 140	Hybrid Vehicle Maintenance and Repair	2.0					X		

Some courses may not be offered. Please Contact the Dean of Applied Technology and Business for alternate courses if necessary.

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Automotive Technician."

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

BIOLOGY

Program Description

The biology program emphasizes the relationship between structure and function of living systems and the concept that biological processes can be studied at different levels of organization. The program provides a balanced blend of mathematics, chemistry, physics and traditional and modern biology including the advanced topics essential to students continuing their studies at the university. Life is explored at the molecular, cellular, organismal and ecological levels.

Associate of Science Degree

The Associate of Science Degree can be obtained by completing the 46-50-unit major, the general education requirements, and electives for a total of 64-66 units. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (46-50 Units)	BIO 002#	Principles of Cell and Molecular Biology	5.0	A	5B	B2		X*	X
	BIO 003#	Evolution, Ecology & Biodiversity	5.0	A	5B	B2		X	X
	CHEM 001#	General Chemistry	5.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	CHEM 002#	General Chemistry	5.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	CHEM 003#	Organic Chemistry I	5.0	A	5A	B1		X	X
	CHEM 004#	Organic Chemistry II	5.0		5A	B1		X	X
	MATH 030#	Analytic Geometry and Calculus	3.0	D3	2	B4	X	X*	X*
	AND								
	MATH 031#	Analytic Geometry and Calculus	3.0	D3	2	B4		X	X*
	OR								
	MATH 020#	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	5.0	D3	2	B4	X	X*	X
	AND								
	MATH 021#	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	5.0	D3	2	B4	X	X	X*
	PHYS 002#	General Physics (Non-Calculus)	5.0	A	5A	B1	X	X*	X
	AND								
	PHYS 004#	General Physics (Non-Calculus)	5.0	A	5A	B1		X	X*
	OR								
PHYS 006#	Physics for Science and Engineering	5.0	A	5A	B1		X	X	
AND									
PHYS 007#	Physics for Science and Engineering	5.0	A	5A	B1		X		

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

BIOTECHNOLOGY – INDUSTRIAL BIOTECHNOLOGY

Program Description

This program prepares graduates to work in the biotechnology industry as production technicians. A production technician operates and maintains the equipment used to manufacture protein pharmaceutical products. Students will grow bacterial, yeast, and mammalian cells and recover the proteins that they produce. They will follow good manufacturing practices by maintaining records in order to comply with quality assurance procedures and government regulations. Students in the program must be able to adjust their time to a flexible schedule.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate of Science Degree

The Certificate of Achievement can be obtained upon completion of the 22-24-unit major with a grade of C (2.0) or better in each course. The Associate of Science Degree can be obtained upon completion of 60 units, including the major, general education requirements and electives. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (22-24 Units)	BIOT 051#	Principles of Biotechnology	3.0				X	X*	
	BIOT 052	Business and Regulatory Practices in Biotechnology	3.0				X		X*
	BIOT 062#	Cell Culture and Protein Recovery	4.0				X	X	
	BIOT 063#	Biotechnology Instrumentation: Quality Control & Genetic Engineering	4.0				X		X
	BIO 014#	Principles of Microbiology	4.0	A	5B	B2	X*	X*	X*
	OR								
	BIO 002#	Principles of Cell and Molecular Biology	5.0	A	5B	B2		X*	X
	CHEM 010#	Intermediate Chemistry	4.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	OR								
CHEM 001#	General Chemistry	5.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*	

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Industrial Biotechnology."

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

BIOTECHNOLOGY – APPLIED BIOTECHNOLOGY

Certificate of Achievement

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained by completion of the 18-unit major with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis in each course.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (18 Units)	BIOT 051#	Principles of Biotechnology	3.0				X	X*	
	BIOT 052	Business & Regulatory Practices in Biotechnology	3.0				X		X*
	BIOT 062#	Cell Culture and Protein Recovery	4.0				X	X	
	BIOT 063#	Biotechnology Instrumentation: Quality Control & Genetic Engineering	4.0				X		X
	BIOT 160#	Basic Concepts/Methods in Biotechnology	4.0						X*

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Applied Biotechnology."

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

BUSINESS –

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION FOR TRANSFER

Program Description

This curriculum is designed to provide an opportunity for Business majors to achieve an associate in science degree in business administration while completing the requirements for transfer to a California State University (CSU) or other four year college or university. A baccalaureate degree is recommended preparation for those considering careers in business. Completion of this curriculum will demonstrate commitment to the field and provide comprehensive preparation for upper division work

Associate in Science in Business Administration for Transfer

A Solano College student who has earned the associate in science degree in business administration for transfer will be granted priority admission to the CSU into a similar (BA) degree program as long as the student meets all prescribed admission requirements. Once admitted the student will only be required to complete 60 additional upper-division units to qualify for the similar BA degree. The A.S.-T degree does not guarantee admission to a specified major or campus, but does require the California State University to grant a student priority admission consideration to a CSU campus and to a major that is similar to the transfer degree.

To earn the Associate in Science in Business for Transfer degree, students must:

1. Complete 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - a. The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education – Breadth Requirements
 - b. A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district.
2. Obtain a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (37-39 Units)	ECON 001#	Principles of Economics (Macroeconomics)	3.0	B2	4B	D2	X	X	X
	ACCT 001	Principles of Accounting—Financial	4.0				X*	X	X*
	ACCT 002#	Principles of Accounting—Managerial	4.0				X*	X*	X
	BUS 005	Introduction to Business	3.0				X	X*	X*
	BUS 018	Legal Environment of Business	3.0				X	X	X*
	ECON 002#	Principles of Economics (Microeconomics)	3.0	B2	4B	D2	X	X	X
	Course from List A		4.0						
	Two courses from List B		6.0						
List A	MATH 011#	Elementary Statistics	4.0	D3	2	B4	X*	X*	X*
List B	CIS 001	Introduction to Computer Science	3.0	D4			X*	X*	X*
	OR								
	CIS 050	Microcomputer Application	3.0				X	X*	X

*9 units may be double counted toward both the major area of emphasis and CSU General Education or IGETC Pattern. Consult with a counselor for more information on completing this degree.

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

BUSINESS – GENERAL (TRANSFER)

Program Description

This program is designed for business students planning to transfer to the University of California and/or the California State University systems.

Certificate of Achievement

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained by completing the 26-unit major with a grade of “C” or better in each course or a P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (26 Units)	ACCT 001	Principles of Accounting—Financial	4.0				X*	X*	X*
	ACCT 002#	Principles of Accounting—Managerial	4.0				X	X*	X
	BUS 005	Introduction to Business	3.0				X	X*	X
	BUS 018	Legal Environment of Business	3.0				X	X*	X
	CIS 001	Introduction to Computer Science	3.0	D4			X*	X*	X*
	OR								
	CIS 050	Microcomputer Applications	3.0				X	X*	X*
	ECON 001#	Principles of Economics (Macroeconomics)	3.0	B2	4B	D2	X	X	X
	ECON 002#	Principles of Economics (Microeconomics)	3.0	B2	4B	D2	X	X	X
	Elective(s) selected from the recommended electives	3.0							
Recommended Electives (Select 3 units)	BUS 092	Business Communication	3.0				X	X*	X
	CIS 020#	Assembly Programming	3.0	D4				X	
	CIS 022	Introduction to Programming	3.0						X
	CIS 023	Data Structures and Algorithms	4.0	D4					
	MATH 011#	Elementary Statistics	4.0	D3	2	B4	X*	X*	X*
	MATH 020#	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	5.0	D3	2	B4	X	X*	X
	MATH 021#	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	5.0	D3	2	B4	X	X	X*
	MATH 030#	Analytic Geometry and Calculus	3.0	D3	2	B4	X	X*	X
	MATH 031#	Analytic Geometry and Calculus	3.0	D3	2	B4		X	X
	OCED 090	Occupational Work Experience	1.0-8.0					X*	X*
OCED 091	General Work Experience	1.0-6.0					X*	X*	

NOTE: Suggested general education math courses for the Business, General (Transfer) major are MATH 011 (Statistics) OR MATH 030 (Analytical Geometry and Calculus). Students should consult a counselor regarding Business Articulation Agreements.

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select “Business, General: Transfer.”

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

BUSINESS – INSURANCE: PROPERTY & CASUALTY

Program Description

This program provides essential background information needed by those wishing to work in an insurance office. Extensive employment opportunities are available in a variety of job areas from sales to accounting to database or project management.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate of Science Degree

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained by completing the 31-unit major below. The Associate of Science Degree can be obtained upon completion of 60 units, including the major, and the general education requirements and electives. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	*= night class available		
Required Core (31 Units)	ACCT 001	Principles of Accounting—Financial	4.0				X*	X*	X*
	BUS 005	Introduction to Business	3.0				X	X*	X
	BUS 018	Legal Environment of Business	3.0				X	X*	X
	BUS 070	Introduction to Insurance	1.0						
	BUS 071	Principles of Property and Liability Insurance	3.0						
	BUS 072	Personal Insurance	3.0						
	BUS 073	Commercial Insurance	3.0						
	BUS 074	Insurance—Code & Ethics	1.0						
	BUS 092	Business Communication	3.0				X	X*	X
	CIS 050	Microcomputer Applications	3.0				X	X*	X*
	CIS 073	Microsoft Excel	3.0				X*	X*	X*
OCED 090	Occupational Work Experience	1.0					X*	X*	

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Business Insurance: Property & Casualty."

Insurance Specialist Job Direct Certificate

All Courses must be completed with a C or better

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	*= night class available		
Required Core (11 Units)	BUS 070	Introduction to Insurance	1.0						
	BUS 071	Principles of Property and Liability Insurance	3.0						
	BUS 072	Personal Insurance	3.0						
	BUS 073	Commercial Insurance	3.0						
	BUS 074	Insurance—Code & Ethics	1.0						

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

CHILD DEVELOPMENT AND FAMILY STUDIES – EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Program Description

This program offers comprehensive study of child development, strategies for child guidance, techniques for effective classroom interaction with emphasis on the child in the context of family and culture, and curriculum that enhances the development of the whole child. The Child Development and Family Studies Department is a participant in the Curriculum Alignment Project (CAP). A key effort of the Curriculum Alignment Project is to facilitate the transfer of the courses below as an integrated course of study promoting access to ongoing education and degree attainment. These courses will ease transfer between many California State Universities. The CAP courses include: CDFS 038, CDFS 050, CDFS 053, CDFS 054 (or NUTR 054), CDFS 062, CDFS 063, CDFS 064, and CDFS 065.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate of Science Degree

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained upon successful completion of the 35-unit major with a grade of C (2.0) or better in each course. The Associate of Science degree can be obtained by completing the 35-unit major, the general education requirements (Solano College, CSU or IGETC), and electives.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (35 Units)	CDFS 038	Child Growth and Development	3.0	B2	4G, RI	D7, D9, E		X*	X*
	CDFS 050	Child, Family and Community	3.0	B2		E	X*	X*	X*
	CDFS 053	Teaching in a Diverse Society	3.0	B2, E	SCC				X*
	CDFS 054	Child Health, Safety, and Nutrition	3.0	B2		E		X*	
	OR								
	NUTR 054	Child Health, Safety, and Nutrition	3.0			E		X	
	CDFS 062#	Introduction to Early Childhood Education: Principles and Practices	3.0				X	X*	X*
	CDFS 063#	Introduction to Curriculum	3.0					X*	X
	CDFS 064	Observation and Assessment	3.0						X*
	CDFS 065#	Early Childhood Education Practicum I	4.0					X*	X
	CDFS 066#	Early Childhood Education Practicum II	4.0					X	X
	Two courses from the required list		6.0						
Two courses (6 units) from the following list are required	CDFS 071	Language and Literature for ECE	3.0				X*		X*
	CDFS 072	Art and Creative Development for ECE	3.0					X	
	CDFS 073	Music and Movement for ECE	3.0					X	
	CDFS 074#	Science and Math for ECE	3.0						X*

Suggested 2-Year Major-Course-Pathway			
Year 1		Year 2	
Fall	Spring	Fall	Spring
CDFS 038	CDFS 054	CDFS 065	CDFS 066
CDFS 050	CDFS 063	CDFS 053	
CDFS 062	CDFS 064	CDFS 071, 072, 073 or 074	
CDFS 071, 072 or 073			

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

*This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit
http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Early Childhood Education."*

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

CHILD DEVELOPMENT AND FAMILY STUDIES – ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION FOR TRANSFER

Program Description

Successful completion of this major prepares students to work in the field of early childhood education. Students will learn about child development, health and safety, observation and assessment, and techniques for effective classroom teaching including child guidance, curriculum development, and educating in a culturally respectful manner. One semester of practicum is required. This program aligns with the statewide Early Childhood Education Curriculum Alignment Project (CAP) which is designed to aid in student transfer. The CAP courses include: CDFS 038, CDFS 050, CDFS 053, CDFS 054 (or NUTR 054), CDFS 062, CDFS 063, CDFS 064, and CDFS 065

Associate in Science in Early Childhood Education for Transfer

The Associate in Science in Early Childhood Education for Transfer is especially appropriate for students who plan to complete a bachelor's degree in Early Childhood Education or Child Development at a CSU campus. Students completing an Associate in Science in Early Childhood Education for Transfer degree are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular campus or major. Students transferring to a CSU campus that does accept the Associate in Science in Early Childhood Education for Transfer will be required to complete no more than 60 units after transfer to earn a bachelor's degree. This degree also prepares students for Early Childhood Education degree programs at other four-year institutions, but does not come with the same guarantees. In all cases, students should consult with a counselor for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

To earn the Associate in Science in Early Childhood Education for Transfer Degree, students must:

1. Complete 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - a. The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education – Breadth Requirements. (37-39 units), (2-5 CSU transferable Elective units)
 - b. A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district. (25 units)
2. Obtain a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (25 Units)	CDFS 038	Child Growth and Development	3.0	B2	4G, RI	D7, D9, E		X*	X*
	CDFS 050	Child, Family and Community	3.0	B2		E	X*	X*	X*
	CDFS 053	Teaching in a Diverse Society	3.0	B2, E	SCC				X*
	CDFS 054	Child Health, Safety, and Nutrition	3.0	B2		E		X*	
	CDFS 062#	Introduction to Early Childhood Education: Principles and Practices	3.0				X	X*	X*
	CDFS 063#	Introduction to Curriculum	3.0					X*	X
	CDFS 064	Observation and Assessment	3.0						X*
CDFS 065#	Early Childhood Education Practicum I	4.0					X*	X	

Suggested 2-Year Pathway			
Year 1		Year 2	
Fall	Spring	Fall	Spring
CDFS 038	CDFS 054	CDFS 065	
CDFS 050	CDFS 063	CDFS 053	
CDFS 062	CDFS 064		

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Early Childhood Education."

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

CHILD DEVELOPMENT AND FAMILY STUDIES – ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION FOR TRANSFER

Courses offered that are not in CDFS Degrees									
Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
	CDFS 040	Family Relationships	3.0	B2		E		X	X
	CDFS 052	Children with Special Needs	3.0					X*	
	CDFS 075	Care of Infants and Toddlers: Social-Emotional Foundation	3.0						X*
	CDFS 076	Care of Infants and Toddlers: Curriculum and Environments	3.0				X*	X*	
	CDFS 081	Early Childhood Staff Supervision	3.0						X*
	CDFS 082	Adult Supervision: The Mentor Teacher	2.0						X*



Galen Tom, parent and technology specialist

“The old saying goes, “Kids do not come with instructions.” I learned how to better communicate with my daughter and how to better assess a situation before reacting. Also, I learned how to educate my daughter to think for herself and become more independent.”



Rosalyn Hall-Wellington, student and early childhood administrative assistant

“I have had my confidence heightened and have increased and modernized my knowledge. CDFS courses provide hands-on applicable information that is easily understood and can be practically applied.”

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule MySolano Class finder allows you to:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
-------------------------------	---	---

CHEMISTRY



Program Description

This program is designed to foster an understanding of the fundamental principles of chemistry in a variety of applications. Students will learn how chemical knowledge is derived, theorized, and applied in solving problems in everyday life.

Solano Community College offers an Associate in Science Degree that can be achieved by taking the required courses listed below. Successful completion of these courses enables the students to complete the lower division chemistry requirements for many majors. They also become experienced with laboratory equipment and testing, comparable to or better than other community colleges and transfer institutions. Students who complete these courses are also very successful in their subsequent upper division courses and programs at the transfer institutions and in their employment positions. The chemistry department also offers transition courses for students with non-science backgrounds or goals.



Associate of Science Degree

The Associate of Science Degree can be obtained by completing 60 units, including the 26-30-unit major listed below, general education requirements, and electives. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (26-30 Units)	CHEM 001#	General Chemistry	5.0	A	5A 5C	B1 B3	X*	X*	X*
	AND								
	CHEM 002#	General Chemistry	5.0	A	5A 5C	B1 B3	X*	X*	X*
	CHEM 003#	Organic Chemistry I	5.0	A	5A 5C	B1 B3		X	X
	AND								
	CHEM 004#	Organic Chemistry II	5.0		5A 5C	B1 B3		X	X
	BIO (any course except 048 or 098)								
	PHYS 002#	General Physics (Non-Calculus)	5.0	A	5A 5C	B1 B3	X	X*	X
	OR								
	PHYS 006#	Physics for Science and Engineering	5.0	A	5A 5C	B1 B3		X	X
OR									
PHYS 010	Descriptive Physics	3.0	A	5A 5C	B1 B3	X	X		

Suggested 2-Year Major-Course-Pathway			
Year 1		Year 2	
Fall	Spring	Fall	Spring
CHEM 001	CHEM 002		
PHYS 002 OR PHYS 006 OR PHYS 010	BIO COURSE		

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

CHEMISTRY

Courses offered that are not in CHEM Degree									
Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
	CHEM 160	Introductory Chemistry	4.0	A			X*	X*	X*
	CHEM 010	Intermediate Chemistry	4.0	A	5A 5C	B1 B3	X*	X*	X*
	CHEM 011	Basic Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry	4.0	A	5A 5C	B1 B3	X*	X*	X*
	CHEM 051	Chemistry for the Health Sciences	5.0	A		B1 B3	X*	X*	X*

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

COMMUNICATION STUDIES – ASSOCIATE IN ARTS IN COMMUNICATION STUDIES FOR TRANSFER

Program Description

The Communication Studies Program is broad-based and concerned with the preparation and delivery of messages in interpersonal, public and business situations. This program focuses on understanding the communication process and improving communication skills. The program prepares the students to pursue professional goals in a variety of career possibilities including: Community College Teacher, Speech Writer, Communication Consultant, Lawyer, Minister, Personnel Director, Sports Broadcast Journalist, Public Relations, Political Campaign Aide, Sales, and Counselor.

Associate in Science in Business Administration for Transfer

The Associate in Arts in Communication Studies for Transfer (AA-T) is especially appropriate for students who plan to complete a bachelor's degree in Communication Studies at a CSU campus. Students completing this degree (AA-T in Communication Studies) are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular campus or major. Students transferring to a CSU campus that does accept the AA-T in Communication Studies will be required to complete no more than 60 units after transfer to earn a bachelor's degree. This degree also prepares students for communication studies degree programs at other four-year institutions, but does not come with the same guarantees. In all cases, students should consult with a counselor for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

To earn the Associate in Arts in Communication Studies for Transfer degree, a student must:

1. Complete 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - a. The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education – Breadth Requirements. (37-39 units), (9-11 units CSU transferable electives)
 - b. A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district. (18 units)
2. Obtain a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (18 units)	COMM 001	Introduction to Public Speaking	3.0	D4	1C	A1	X*	X*	X*
	Choose two (2) courses (6 units) from List A		6.0						
	Choose two (2) courses (6 units) from List B		6.0						
	Choose two (1) courses (3 units) from List A		3.0						
List A (6 units)	COMM 006	Argumentation and Debate	3.0	D4	1C	A1, A3	X	X	X
	COMM 010	Interpersonal Communication	3.0	D4			X	X	X
	COMM 008	Group Communication	3.0						
List B (6 units)	COMM 002	Fundamentals of Persuasive Speaking	3.0	D4	1C	A1		X*	
	COMM 012	Intercultural Communication	3.0	E	4G, SCC	D3, D7, SCC		X	
	COMM 015	Oral Interpretation of Literature	3.0	C					X
	COMM 050	Forensics/Speech Workshop	1.0-4.0						
	COMM 060	Business and Professional Communication	3.0						
	Any List A course not used above		3.0						
List C (3 units)	COMM 075	Sports Broadcasting	3.0						
	ANTH 002	Cultural Anthropology	3.0	B2	4A	D1	X	X*	X*
	PSYC 001	Introduction to Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D9	X*	X*	X*
	SOC 001	Introduction to Sociology	3.0	B2	4J	D0	X*	X*	X*
	Any List A or List B course not used above		3.0						

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Early Childhood Education."

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule MySolano Class finder allows you to:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
-------------------------------	--	---

COMMUNICATIONS SPORTS BROADCASTING

Program Description

The Certificate of Achievement in Sports Broadcasting offers students hands-on experience in the basics of television and internet sports broadcasting. Areas of concentration include performance and technical training for a variety of televised sporting events and productions. The Certificate is geared for those who are interested in obtaining employable skills in a short timeframe. The Certificate of Achievement may be completed in one year and serves as a professional development opportunity.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate of Science Degree

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained by completing the 12-unit major with a minimum grade of "C" in each course or a P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Sports Broadcasting Job-Direct Certificate

All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Courses (12 Units)	COMM 75A	Sports Broadcasting – Fall Sports	3.0					X	
	COMM 75B	Sports Broadcasting – Spring Sports	3.0						X
	COMM 80A	TV Sports Production – Fall Sports	3.0					X	
	COMM 80B	TV Sports Production – Spring Sports	3.0						X

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

COMPUTER INFORMATION SCIENCE – COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

Program Description

This program is designed to prepare the student for employment as a computer programmer trainee.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate of Science Degree

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained upon completion of the 33-unit major listed below. The Associate of Science Degree may be obtained by completing a total of 60 units, including the major, general education requirements, and electives. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (33 units)	CIS 001	Introduction to Computer Science	3.0	D4			X*	X*	X
	BUS 092	Business Communication	3.0				X	X*	X
	CIS 022#	Introduction to Programming	3.0				X	X	X*
	CIS 055	MS Windows Operating Systems	3.0					X	X
	CIS 023#	Data Structures and Algorithms	3.0	D4					X
	CIS 015	Programming in Visual Basic.NET	3.0					X	X
	CIS 089	Essential Networking Technologies	3.0					X	X
	CIS 078	Access-Database Management System	3.0				X		X
	CIS 052	UNIX Operating System (UNIX OPERATING SYST)	3.0					X	X
	CIS 020#	Assembly Programming	3.0	D4				X	
	Elective(s) selected from the Recommended Electives		3.0						
Recommended Electives (3 units)	CIS 035#	Introduction to Java Programming	3.0					X	
	CIS 060	Introduction to the Internet	1.5				X*		
	CIS 061	Creating Web Pages	3.0				X	X	X
	CIS 066	Microsoft Word	3.0				X	X*	X*
	CIS 068#	Object Oriented Game Programming with Flash	3.0						
	CIS 073	Microsoft Excel	3.0				X*	X*	X*
	CIS 080#	SQL Database Management Systems	3.0					X	
	ACCT 001	Principles of Accounting – Financial	4.0				X*	X*	X*
	ACCT 002#	Principles of Accounting – Managerial	4.0				X	X*	X
	BUS 005	Introduction to Business	3.0				X	X*	X*
	OCED 090	Occupational Work Experience	1.0-8.0					X*	X*
OCED 091	General Work Experience	1.0-6.0					X*	X*	

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

*This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit
http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Computer & Info Science: Computer Programming."*

COMPUTER INFORMATION SCIENCE – MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS

Program Description

This option is designed to prepare the student for employment as a microcomputer applications specialist.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate of Science Degree

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained upon completion of the 30-unit major listed below. The Associate of Science Degree may be obtained by completing a total of 60 units, including the major, general education requirements, and electives. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (30 units)	BUS 092	Business Communication	3.0				X	X*	X
	CIS 001	Introduction to Computer Science	3.0	D4			X*	X*	X
	CIS 015	Programming in Visual Basic.NET	3.0					X	X
	CIS 055	MS Windows Operating Systems	3.0					X	X
	CIS 061	Creating Web Pages	3.0				X	X	X
	CIS 066	Microsoft Word	3.0				X	X*	X*
	CIS 073	Microsoft Excel	3.0				X*	X*	X*
	CIS 078	Access—Database Management System	3.0				X	X	X
	CIS 089	Essential Networking Technologies	3.0					X	X
	CIS 090	Introduction to PowerPoint	1.5				X	X	X
	CIS 091	Microsoft Outlook	1.5					X	X

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

*This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit
http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Computer & Info Science: Microcomputer Applications."*

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

COMPUTER INFORMATION SCIENCE – Web Development and Administration

Program Description

This specialty is designed to prepare the student for employment as a web site administrator and developer.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate of Science Degree

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained upon completion of the 33-unit major listed below. The Associate of Science Degree may be obtained by completing a total of 60 units, including the major, general education requirements, and electives. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (33 units)	CIS 001	Introduction to Computer Science	3.0	D4			X*	X*	X
	CIS 061	Creating Web Pages	3.0				X	X	X
	CIS 062	Creating Web Interactivity with Flash	3.0						
	CIS 069	Multimedia for the Web	3.0						
	CIS 072	Extensible Markup Language (XML)	1.5						
	CIS 075	Client-Side Web Programming	3.0						X
	CIS 080#	Web Server Administration	3.0					X	
	CIS 081	Server-Side Web Programming	3.0						
	CIS 083	Web Server Administration	3.0					X	
	CIS 089	Essential Networking Technologies	3.0					X	X
	CIS 111	Web Design with Cascading Style Sheets	1.5						
	Electives selected from the Recommended Electives		3.0						
Recommended Electives (3 units)	CIS 015	Programming in Visual Basic.NET	3.0					X	X
	CIS 022#	Introduction to Programming	3.0				X	X	X*
	CIS 023#	Data Structures and Algorithms	3.0	D4					X
	CIS 035#	Introduction to Java Programming	3.0					X	
	CIS 068#	Object Oriented Game Programming with Flash	3.0						
	CIS 078	Access—Database Management System	3.0				X	X	X
	CIS 120#	Developing XML Web Services	1.5						
	CIS 121	PHP Programming with MySQL	3.0						

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

*This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit
http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Web Development & Administration."*

Courses offered that are not in CIS Degrees

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
	CIS 021	Discrete Structures for Computer Science	3.0					X	
	CIS 070	Adobe Photoshop for the Web	3.0						
	CIS 085	Digital Publishing with InDesign	3.0						

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

COMPUTER INFORMATION SCIENCE

Microsoft Office Master Job-Direct Certificate

The required courses must be completed with a grade of C or better

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	*= night class available		
Required Courses (9 Units)	CIS 066	Microsoft Word	3.0				X	X*	X*
	CIS 073	Microsoft Excel	3.0				X*	X*	X*
	CIS 090	Introduction to PowerPoint	1.5				X	X	X
	CIS 093	MS Publisher	1.5						

Microsoft Office Specialist Job-Direct Certificate

The required courses must be completed with a grade of C or better

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	*= night class available		
Required Courses (13.5 Units)	CIS 066	Microsoft Word	3.0				X	X*	X*
	CIS 073	Microsoft Excel	3.0				X*	X*	X*
	CIS 078	Access—Database Management System	3.0				X	X	X
	CIS 090	Introduction to PowerPoint	1.5				X	X	X
	CIS 091	Microsoft Outlook	1.5					X	X
	CIS 093	MS Publisher	1.5						

Database Specialist Job-Direct Certificate

The required courses must be completed with a grade of C or better

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	*= night class available		
Required Courses (13.5 Units)	CIS 072	Extensible Markup Language (XML)	1.5						
	CIS 078	Access—Database Management System	3.0				X	X	X
	CIS 080#	Web Server Administration	3.0						

Computer Applications Specialist Job-Direct Certificate

The required courses must be completed with a grade of C or better

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	*= night class available		
Required Courses (10.5 Units)	BUS 100	Work Readiness	1.5					X	
	CIS 066	Microsoft Word	3.0				X	X*	X*
	CIS 073	Microsoft Excel	3.0				X*	X*	X*
	CIS 078	Access—Database Management System	3.0				X	X	X

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

COMPUTER INFORMATION SCIENCE

Web Developer Job-Direct Certificate

The required courses must be completed with a grade of C or better

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Courses (16.5 Units)	CIS 001	Introduction to Computer Science	3.0	D4			X*	X*	X
	CIS 061	Creating Web Pages	3.0				X	X	X
	CIS 069	Multimedia for the Web	3.0						
	CIS 072	Extensible Markup Language (XML)	1.5						
	CIS 075	Client-Side Web Programming	3.0						X
	CIS 081	Server-Side Web Programming	3.0						

Web Programmer Job-Direct Certificate

The required courses must be completed with a grade of C or better

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Courses (10 Units)	CIS 015	Programming in Visual Basic.NET	3.0					X	X
	CIS 035#	Introduction to Java Programming	3.0					X	
	CIS 068#	Object Oriented Game Programming with Flash	3.0						
	CIS 075	Client-Side Web Programming	3.0						
	CIS 081	Server-Side Web Programming	3.0						

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

COSMETOLOGY

Program Description

The program consists of sixteen hundred (1600) hours of intensive training and study designed to prepare the student to take the California State Board of Cosmetology examination for licensure. Units include theory and practice in fundamental skills in all phases of beauty culture. Assignment of units is based on hours in attendance. See the Course Description portion of the Catalog for prerequisite requirements for admission to the program.

Transfer students will be accepted on a space-available basis providing they have not achieved more than 500 certified hours of training.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate of Science Degree

A Certificate can be obtained by completing the 49.5-unit major listed below. The Associate of Science Degree can be obtained by completing a minimum of 66 units, including the major of at least 49.5 units and the general education requirements. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (49.5 units)	COSM 100	Cosmetology I	12.5					X	X
	COSM 101#	Cosmetology II	12.5					X	X
	COSM 102#	Cosmetology III	12.5					X	X
	COSM 103A#	Cosmetology IV	6.0					X	X
	COSM 103B#	Cosmetology V	6.0					X	X
	OR								
	COSM 175#	Cosmetology Education Practicum	6.0						

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

NOTE: First time students to the Cosmetology Program will be required to attend an orientation meeting and purchase a materials card at registration in addition to the registration fees. The cost of the materials card and start-up materials exceeds \$2,000. For more information see the schedule of classes or call the Cosmetology Department at (707) 864-7000 ext. 4389.

The Cosmetology program is approved by the California State Board of Barbering and Cosmetology.

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Cosmetology."

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View course offerings, description & prerequisite information • Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) • View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

BIOLOGY

Program Description

The biology program emphasizes the relationship between structure and function of living systems and the concept that biological processes can be studied at different levels of organization. The program provides a balanced blend of mathematics, chemistry, physics and traditional and modern biology including the advanced topics essential to students continuing their studies at the university. Life is explored at the molecular, cellular, organismal and ecological levels.

Associate of Science Degree

The Associate of Science Degree can be obtained by completing the 46-50-unit major, the general education requirements, and electives for a total of 64-66 units. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (46-50 Units)	BIO 002#	Principles of Cell and Molecular Biology	5.0	A	5B	B2		X*	X
	BIO 003#	Evolution, Ecology & Biodiversity	5.0	A	5B	B2		X	X
	CHEM 001#	General Chemistry	5.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	CHEM 002#	General Chemistry	5.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	CHEM 003#	Organic Chemistry I	5.0	A	5A	B1		X	X
	CHEM 004#	Organic Chemistry II	5.0		5A	B1		X	X
	MATH 030#	Analytic Geometry and Calculus	3.0	D3	2	B4	X	X*	X*
	AND								
	MATH 031#	Analytic Geometry and Calculus	3.0	D3	2	B4		X	X*
	OR								
	MATH 020#	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	5.0	D3	2	B4	X	X*	X
	AND								
	MATH 021#	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	5.0	D3	2	B4	X	X	X*
	PHYS 002#	General Physics (Non-Calculus)	5.0	A	5A	B1	X	X*	X
	AND								
	PHYS 004#	General Physics (Non-Calculus)	5.0	A	5A	B1		X	X*
OR									
PHYS 006#	Physics for Science and Engineering	5.0	A	5A	B1		X	X	
AND									
PHYS 007#	Physics for Science and Engineering	5.0	A	5A	B1		X		

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	• View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	• Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) • View instructor contact information

BIOTECHNOLOGY – INDUSTRIAL BIOTECHNOLOGY

Program Description

This program prepares graduates to work in the biotechnology industry as production technicians. A production technician operates and maintains the equipment used to manufacture protein pharmaceutical products. Students will grow bacterial, yeast, and mammalian cells and recover the proteins that they produce. They will follow good manufacturing practices by maintaining records in order to comply with quality assurance procedures and government regulations. Students in the program must be able to adjust their time to a flexible schedule.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate of Science Degree

The Certificate of Achievement can be obtained upon completion of the 22-24-unit major with a grade of C (2.0) or better in each course. The Associate of Science Degree can be obtained upon completion of 60 units, including the major, general education requirements and electives. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGET C	CSU-GE	*= night class available		
Required Core (22-24 Units)	BIOT 051#	Principles of Biotechnology	3.0				X	X*	
	BIOT 052	Business and Regulatory Practices in Biotechnology	3.0				X		X*
	BIOT 062#	Cell Culture and Protein Recovery	4.0				X	X	
	BIOT 063#	Biotechnology Instrumentation: Quality Control & Genetic Engineering	4.0				X		X
	BIO 014#	Principles of Microbiology	4.0	A	5B	B2	X*	X*	X*
	OR								
	BIO 002#	Principles of Cell and Molecular Biology	5.0	A	5B	B2		X*	X
	CHEM 010#	Intermediate Chemistry	4.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	OR								
CHEM 001#	General Chemistry	5.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*	

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Industrial Biotechnology."

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

CRIMINAL JUSTICE - Computer Forensics

Program Description

This program is designed to prepare the student for employment as a computer forensics investigator. It includes a mix of several disciplines of study that, when combined, provide a basis for the general knowledge and skills required to perform the careful investigation of evidence obtained from computers and computer systems. In addition, this major provides the knowledge and skills required by computer network specialists involved in the tasks of securing computer systems and protecting information workers.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate of Science Degree

The Certificate of Achievement can be obtained upon completion of the 32.5-unit major listed below. The Associate of Science Degree can be obtained upon completion of 60 units, including the major, general education requirements, and electives. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (32.5 units)	CJ 051	Criminal Investigation	3.0					X	X*
	CJ 053	Legal Aspects of Evidence	3.0				X	X*	X*
	CIS 001	Introduction to Computer Science	3.0	D4			X*	X*	X
	CIS 162	A+ Computer Hardware Technology	4.0						
	CIS 164	A+ Computer Operating Systems Technology	4.0						
	CIS 166	Computer Network + Technology	4.0						
	CIS 168#	Computer Security + Technology	4.0						
	CIS 172	Computer Forensics: Evidence Recovery	1.5						
	CIS 173#	Computer Forensics Investigations	3.0						
CIS 174#	Computer Forensics: Operating Systems Internals	3.0							

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Computer Forensics."

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	• View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	• Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) • View instructor contact information

CRIMINAL JUSTICE - CORRECTIONS

Program Description

This program offers core and selective courses which provide the student with a base of knowledge and proficiencies in the area of corrections. The program operates with the cooperation and participation of local corrections agencies. All instructors in the program have experience in the corrections field. Courses are scheduled both day and evening to accommodate fulltime or part-time students seeking to acquire or upgrade skills in the corrections field.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate of Science Degree

The Certificate of Achievement can be obtained upon completion of the 30-unit major listed below. The Associate of Science Degree can be obtained upon completion of 60 units, including the major, general education requirements, and electives. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (30 units)	CJ 001	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3.0	B2		D8	X	X*	X*
	CJ 002	Concepts of Criminal Law	3.0				X	X*	X*
	CJ 011	Community Relations	3.0				X	X*	X*
	CJ 051	Criminal Investigation	3.0					X	X*
	CJ 052	Investigative Report Writing	3.0					X	X
	CJ 053	Legal Aspects of Evidence	3.0				X	X*	X*
	CJ 058	Fundamentals of Crime and Delinquency	3.0					X	X
	CJ 059	Interviewing and Counseling	3.0					X	X
	Select six units from the elective list below								
Required Core (30 units)	CJ 057	Criminal Justice Career Development	3.0				X	X*	X*
	CJ 060	Probation and Parole	3.0					X*	
	CJ 062	Legal Aspects of Correction	3.0				X		
	CJ 091	Vocational Work Experience—Corrections	1.0-3.0						X*

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Criminal Justice: Corrections."

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View course offerings, description & prerequisite information • Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) • View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

CRIMINAL JUSTICE - LAW ENFORCEMENT

Program Description

This program was established with the cooperation of the Solano County Criminal Justice Advisory Committee and offers courses for both pre-service and in-service students. All instructors have experience in law enforcement, and courses are scheduled day or evening to accommodate full-time and part-time students seeking to acquire or upgrade skills in the field.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate of Science Degree

The Certificate of Achievement can be obtained upon completion of the 30-unit major listed below. The Associate of Science Degree can be obtained upon completion of 60 units, including the major, general education requirements, and electives

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (30 units)	CJ 001	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3.0	B2		D8	X	X*	X*
	CJ 002	Concepts of Criminal Law	3.0				X	X*	X*
	CJ 011	Community Relations	3.0				X	X*	X*
	CJ 051	Criminal Investigation	3.0					X	X*
	CJ 052	Investigative Report Writing	3.0					X	X
	CJ 053	Legal Aspects of Evidence	3.0				X	X*	X*
	CJ 058	Fundamentals of Crime and Delinquency	3.0					X	X
	CJ 059	Interviewing and Counseling	3.0					X	X
	Select six units from the elective list below								
Select six (6) units from the following	CJ 056	Juvenile Procedures	3.0					X	X
	CJ 057	Criminal Justice Career Development	3.0				X	X*	X*
	CJ 064	Principles and Procedures of the Criminal Justice System	3.0						
	CJ 090	Vocational Work Experience— Law Enforcement	1.0-3.0						X*

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Criminal Justice: Law Enforcement."

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

CRIMINAL JUSTICE – ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE IN ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE FOR TRANSFER

Program Description

This program offers core and selective courses which provide the student with a base of knowledge and proficiencies in the area of criminal justice. The program operates with the cooperation and participation of local criminal justice agencies. All instructors in the program have experience in the criminal justice field. Courses are scheduled both day and evening to accommodate full-time or part-time students seeking to acquire or upgrade skills and to prepare the criminal justice student for a four-year degree in the CSU system.

Associate in Science in Criminal Justice for Transfer

The Associate in Science in Criminal Justice for Transfer degree is designed for students who plan to complete a bachelor's degree in Criminal Justice at a CSU campus. Students completing an Associate in Science in Criminal Justice for Transfer degree are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular campus or major. Students transferring to a CSU campus that accepts the Associate in Science in Criminal Justice will be required to complete no more than 60 units after transfer to earn a bachelor's degree. The Associate in Science in Criminal Justice for Transfer degree also provides students with the learning experience on how to preserve and maintain social order by gaining critical skills in these key areas: law enforcement; corrections, probation, and parole; juvenile justice, delinquency, and juvenile corrections; criminology theory and crime control; and criminal justice leadership and administration. With this transfer degree, students will gain an understanding of both adult and juvenile justice systems, as well as the skills to apply innovative programmatic efforts. From due process to constitutional protections to the importance of case law in American criminal justice, the student will be exposed to the specific legal and ethical challenges for each branch of the U.S. criminal justice system.

To earn the Associate in Science in Administration of Justice for Transfer, students must:

1. Complete 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - a. The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education – Breadth Requirements. (37-39 units) (5-12 transferable units)
 - b. A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district. (18 units)
2. Obtain a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

ADTs also require that students must earn a C or better in all courses required for the major or area of emphasis. A "P" (Pass) grade is not an acceptable grade for courses in the major.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (18 units)	CJ 001	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3.0	B2		D8	X	X*	X*
	CJ 002	Concepts of Criminal Law	3.0				X	X*	X*
	Select Two Courses from List A		6.0						
	Select Two Courses from List B		6.0						
List A (Select 2 Courses)	CJ 011	Community Relations	3.0				X	X*	X*
	CJ 053	Legal Aspects of Evidence	3.0				X	X*	X*
	CJ 051	Criminal Investigation	3.0					X	X*
	CJ 056	Juvenile Procedures	3.0					X	X
List B (Select 2 Courses)	SOC 001	Introduction to Sociology	3.0	B2	4J	D0	X*	X*	X*
	PSYC 001	Introduction to Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D9	X*	X*	X*
	CJ 064	Principles and Procedures of the Criminal Justice System	3.0						

* 0 - 9 units may be double counted toward both the major area of emphasis and CSU General Education or IGETC Pattern. Consult with a counselor for more information on completing this degree.

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Criminal Justice: Law Enforcement."

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule MySolano Class finder allows you to:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
-------------------------------	---	---

DRAFTING – DRAFTING AND DESIGN TECHNICIAN

Program Description

This program is designed to provide students with entry level skills in the fields of mechanical, electrical, civil and architectural drafting and/or design.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate of Science Degree

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained upon completion of the 30-unit major listed below. The Associate of Science Degree can be obtained by completing a total of 60 units, including the major, general education requirements, and electives. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (30 units)	DRFT 045	Introduction to Computer-Aided Drafting (CAD)	3.0					X*	X*
	DRFT 046#	Advanced CAD	3.0					X*	
	DRFT 055#	Mechanical Drafting – Level I	3.0						
	DRFT 058	Solid Modeling with Solidworks	3.0						
	DRFT 060#	Architectural Drafting I	3.0						
	DRFT 075#	Electronic Drafting	3.0					X*	
	DRFT 080#	Civil Drafting I	3.0						
	IT 140	Industrial Materials	3.0					X	
	IT 151	Vocational mathematics	3.0				X*	X	X
	Select 3 units from Recommended Electives		3.0						
Recommended Electives (Select 3 units)	ART 014	Introduction to Drawing	2.0-3.5				X*	X*	X*
	DRFT 050	Basic Drafting	1.5						
	DRFT 057#	Mechanical Drafting – Level II	3.0						
	DRFT 065#	Architectural Drafting II	3.0						
	DRFT 079	Blueprint Reading	3.0				X	X	X
	DRFT 085#	Civil Drafting II	3.0						
	DRFT 092#	Special Problems	1.0-3.0						
	DRFT 130#	Advanced Printed Circuit Board Design	3.0						
	DRFT 140#	Surveying	3.0						X
	ENGR 001	Introduction to Engineering	1.0					X	
	HORT 030#	Landscape Design I	3.0					X	
	OCED 070	Occupational Soft Skills	1.5				X	X	X
	OCED 071	Occupational Soft Skills	1.5						X
	OCED 090	Occupational Work Experience	1.0-8.0				X*	X*	X*
OCED 091	General Work Experience	1.0-6.0				X*	X*	X*	

NOTE: Many of the advanced courses will require CAD. It is important to take DRFT 045 (intro. to CAD) as early in your program as possible. College credit may be obtained with credit by examination in DRFT 045, 050, and 060 or they may be waived.

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Drafting Technician."

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View course offerings, description & prerequisite information • Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) • View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

DRAFTING – SURVEY AND CIVIL DRAFTING TECHNICIAN

Program Description

This program is designed to provide students with entry-level skills in the fields of Surveying Technician, Civil Drafting Technician, and/or mapping technician.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate of Science Degree

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained upon completion of 27 core requirement units. An Associate of Science degree may be obtained by completing 60 units, including the required courses in the major, the general education requirements, and electives. All courses for this major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (27 units)	DRFT 045	Introduction to Computer-Aided Drafting (CAD)	3.0					X*	X*
	DRFT 046#	Advanced CAD	3.0					X*	
	DRFT 060#	Architectural Drafting I	3.0						
	DRFT 080#	Civil Drafting I	3.0						
	DRFT 085#	Civil Drafting II	3.0						
	DRFT 140#	Surveying	3.0						X
	GEOL 010	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	3.0						
	OR								
	GEOL 010	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	3.0					X*	
IT 151	Vocational mathematics	3.0				X*	X	X	
Recommended Electives (Select 3 units)	Select 3 units from Recommended Electives		3.0						
	DRFT 050	Basic Drafting	1.5						
	DRFT 065#	Architectural Drafting II	3.0						
	DRFT 079	Blueprint Reading	3.0				X	X	X
	DRFT 092#	Special Problems	1.0-3.0						
	ENGR 001	Introduction to Engineering	1.0					X	
	IT 050	Alternative Energy Technologies	3.0					X	
	OCED 070	Occupational Soft Skills	1.5				X	X	X
	OCED 071	Occupational Soft Skills	1.5						X
	OCED 090	Occupational Work Experience	1.0-8.0				X*	X*	X*
OCED 091	General Work Experience	1.0-6.0				X*	X*	X*	

NOTE: Many of the advanced courses will require CAD. It is important to take DRFT 045 (intro. to CAD) as early in your program as possible. College credit may be obtained with credit by examination in DRFT 045, 050, and 060 or they may be waived.

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Survey Technician / Civil Drafting Technician."

Need more information?

[my.solano.edu](http://www.solano.edu) - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

ECONOMICS

Program Description

Economics is the study of how people make choices when faced with scarcity. It is therefore the study of the process of decision-making by individuals, business, governments, or any other group that must make such choices, and the study of the institutional context in which these decisions are made.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate in Science Degree

Not offered in this discipline

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
	ECON 001#	Principles of Economics (Macroeconomics)	3.0	B2	4B	D2	X	X	X
	ECON 002#	Principles of Economics (Microeconomics)	3.0	B2	4B	D2	X	X	X
	ECON 010#	Global Economics	3.0		4B	D2			

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

ENGINEERING

Program Description

The field of Engineering deals with the design, production, and testing of new products as well as maintaining and improving existing ones. Engineers are professionals who apply mathematical and scientific principles to solve technical problems.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate in Science Degree

Not offered in this discipline

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
	ENGR 001	Introduction to Engineering	1.0					X	
	ENGR 017#	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	5.0						X
	ENGR 030#	Engineering Mechanics: Statics	4.0	A		B1		X	
	ENGR 045#	Properties of Materials	4.0					X	

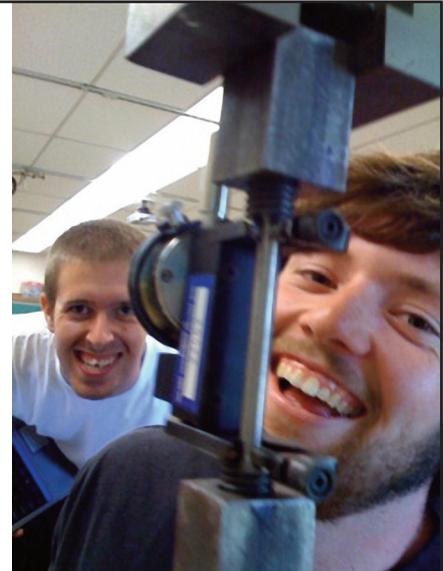
These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Testimonial from SCC graduate Christian Des Champs, 1st Lieutenant, USAF: The engineering program at Solano Community College is an excellent program that greatly aided my seamless transfer to UC Davis, where I graduated with a degree in Civil Engineering with High Honors. The mastery of the core subjects that I obtained while at SCC put me significantly ahead of my peers who started at UC Davis as freshmen. All of this is due to the excellent faculty and staff, and the one-on-one attention the professors made available for their students.

Solano Community College has had an engineering program since its origins in the 1940s. In accordance with the statewide master plan for higher education, this program has always been focused on preparing students to transfer to an engineering major at a four-year university. In recent years, we have transferred about fifteen students per year, mostly to UC Davis, Sacramento State, and UC Berkeley. Some go on to pursue graduate degrees after receiving their B.S. degree, and most find highly paid jobs and productive jobs in the region.

This program plays a major role in supplying engineers to the local economy. Recent graduates of our engineering program now work at Northrup-Grumman, Applied Aerospace Structures Corporation, Conoco Phillips, Vandenberg Air Force Base, PG&E, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Lockheed Martin, California Dept. of Water Resources, Musco Olive Company, Biruni Motors, U.S. Naval Air Systems Command, and Worley Parsons, among other companies and institutions.

Right: Dan Wiese and Zack Dobson using a tensile test machine in ENGR 045. Dan is currently a PhD candidate in Mechanical Engineering at MIT; Zack is an engineer at Southland Industries.



Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

ENGLISH

Program Description

The Associate of Arts Degree in English provides the academic and practical experience for further education in English at a four-year institution or a career in English or further education or careers in fields related to English. By completing this program, students may complete transfer requirements to the CSU system and UC system as well as public and private universities both in and out of California to pursue a Bachelor's Degree in English, English Literature or Creative Writing. A Bachelor's Degree in English may also include various emphases such as creative writing, composition/rhetoric, education, literature, or linguistics. Students who complete the A.A. Degree in English will also satisfy the requirements for the AA-T degree in English. In all cases, students should consult with a counselor for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate of Science Degree

Students will take courses in English as well as in related fields required for English majors. The English program teaches writing, critical thinking, reading, and research skills as they apply to the areas of composition, creative writing, and the analysis of literature. Course work in creative writing is presented in sequenced writing workshops and courses in literary publishing. Course work in literature explores primarily British and American writers through genre, survey, figure, and thematic courses. The Associate of Arts Degree in English can be obtained by completing a total of sixty (60) units, including the twenty-five (25) to twenty-six (26) units for the major, general education requirements, and electives. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (25 units)	ENGL 002#	Critical Thinking and Writing About Literature	4.0	C	1B	A3	X*	X*	
	Select 2 courses (6 units) from List A		6.0						
	Select 2 courses (6 units) from List B		6.0						
	Select 2 courses (6 units) from List C		6.0						
	Select 1 course (3 units) from List D		3.0						
List A (6 units)	ENGL 030#	Survey of American Literature I	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	ENGL 031#	Survey of American Literature II	3.0	C	3B	C2		X	
	ENGL 040#	Survey of English Literature I	3.0	C	3B	C2		X	
	ENGL 041#	Survey of English Literature II	3.0	C	3B	C2			
List B (6 units)	ENGL 006#	Creative Writing 1	3.0			C2		X*	
	ENGL 021#	Introduction to Poetry	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	ENGL 023#	Introduction to the Modern Novel	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	ENGL 024#	Introduction to the Short Story	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	ENGL 025#	Introduction to Drama as Literature	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	Any course from List A not already used		3.0						
List C (6 units)	ENGL 007#	Creative Writing II	3.0					X*	
	ENGL 010#	Creative Writing III	3.0					X*	
	ENGL 012#	Modern Women writers	3.0	C,E	3B, SCC	C2, SCC		X	
	ENGL 014#	The Bible as Literature	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	ENGL 016#	Masterpieces of Western World Literature	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	ENGL 018#	Introduction to Mythology	3.0	C	3B	C2		X	
	ENGL 033#	Survey of African American Literature in the United States	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	ENGL 036#	Multi-Ethnic Literature in America	3.0	E	3B, SCC	C2, SCC			
	ENGL 038#	The California Experience in Literature	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	ENGL 044#	Introduction to Shakespeare	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	ENGL 058#	Creative Writing: The Literary Magazine I	3.0	C		C2			
	Any course from List A or B not already used		3.0						

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information

ENGLISH

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
List D (3 units)	ENGL 005#	Advanced Composition	3.0						
	ENGL 049#	English Honors	1.0-3.0						
	ENGL 059#	Creative Writing: The Literary Magazine II	3.0						
	HUMN 001#	What it Means to be Human	3.0						
	Any course from List A, B, or C not already used			3.0					

The courses are listed in the suggested sequence

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details

Courses offered that are not in a Degree									
Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
	ENGL 046	American Sign Language 1	3.0		6	C2	X	X*	X*
	ENGL 047	American Sign Language 2	3.0			C2		X*	X*
Basic Skills Courses									
	ENGL 310	Writing Skills Lab	0.5-1.5				X	X	X
	ENGL 310A	Introductory Reading and Writing Skills	1.5					X	X
	ENGL 350	Reading and Writing Skills for ESL Students	3.0					X*	X*
	ENGL 350L	English 350 Lab	1.5					X	X
	ENGL 355	Writing and Reading Skills	3.0					X*	X*
	ENGL 355L	English 355 Lab	1.5					X	X
	ENGL 359	Accelerated English	5.0					X	
	ENGL 360	Focused English Fundamentals	5.0					X	X*
	ENGL 370	English Fundamentals	3.0				X*	X*	X*
	ENGL 370L	English Fundamentals Lab	0.5				X*	X*	X*
	ENGL 380	Advanced English Fundamentals	3.0				X*	X*	X*
Reading Courses									
	ENGL 062	Analytical Reading	3.0					X*	tX*
	ENGL 331	Vocabulary Strategies for Reading Comprehension	3.0					X	X
	ENGL 353	Textbook Reading Strategies	3.0					X	X

<p>Need more information?</p>	<p>my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule</p> <p>MySolano Class finder allows you to:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
--------------------------------------	--	---

ENGLISH – ASSOCIATE IN ARTS IN ENGLISH FOR TRANSFER

Program Description

The Associate in Arts Degree in English for Transfer (AA-T) is for students who intend to complete a bachelor's degree in English at a CSU. Students will take courses in English as well as related fields required for English majors. This program teaches writing, critical thinking, reading, and research skills as they apply to the areas of composition, creative writing, and the analysis of literature. Course work in creative writing is presented in sequenced writing workshops and courses in literary publishing. Course work in literature explores primarily British and American writers through genre, survey, figure, and thematic courses.

Associate in Arts in English for Transfer

Students who complete this 19-unit major will be guaranteed admission with junior status to the California State University system, though not to a particular campus or major. In all cases, students should consult with a counselor for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

To earn the Associate in Arts in English for Transfer degree, students must:

- Complete 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education – Breadth Requirements. (37-39 units) (11-13 Transferable Elective units)
 - A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district. (19 units)
- Obtain a minimum grade point average of 2.0

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (19 units)	ENGL 002#	Critical Thinking and Writing About Literature	4.0	C	1B	A3	X*	X*	X*
	Select 2 courses (6 units) from List A		6.0						
	Select 2 courses (6 units) from List B		6.0						
	Select 2 courses (6 units) from List C		6.0						
List A (6 units)	ENGL 030#	Survey of American Literature I	3.0	C	3B	C2			X
	ENGL 031#	Survey of American Literature II	3.0	C	3B	C2		X	
	ENGL 040#	Survey of English Literature I	3.0	C	3B	C2		X	
	ENGL 041#	Survey of English Literature II	3.0	C	3B	C2			X
List B (6 units)	ENGL 006#	Creative Writing 1	3.0			C2		X*	X*
	ENGL 007#	Creative Writing II	3.0					X*	
	ENGL 010#	Creative Writing III	3.0					X*	
	ENGL 012#	Modern Women writers	3.0	C,E	3B, SCC	C2, SCC		X	
	ENGL 014#	The Bible as Literature	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	ENGL 016#	Masterpieces of Western World Literature	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	ENGL 018#	Introduction to Mythology	3.0	C	3B	C2		X	
	ENGL 021#	Introduction to Poetry	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	ENGL 023#	Introduction to the Modern Novel	3.0	C	3B	C2			X
	ENGL 024#	Introduction to the Short Story	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	ENGL 025#	Introduction to Drama as Literature	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	ENGL 033#	Survey of African American Literature in the United States	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	ENGL 036#	Multi-Ethnic Literature in America	3.0	E	3B, SCC	C2, SCC			X*
	ENGL 038#	The California Experience in Literature	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	ENGL 044#	Introduction to Shakespeare	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	ENGL 058#	Creative Writing: The Literary Magazine I	3.0	C		C2			X
	Any course from List A not already used		3.0						

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

ENGLISH – ASSOCIATE IN ARTS IN ENGLISH FOR TRANSFER

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
List C (6 units)	ENGL 005#	Advanced Composition	3.0						
	ENGL 059#	Creative Writing: The Literary Magazine II	3.0						
	HUMN 001#	What it Means to be Human	3.0		3B	C2		X	
	Any course from List A or B not already used			3.0					

9 units may be double counted toward both the major area of emphasis and CSU General Education or IGETC Pattern. Consult with a counselor for more information on completing this degree.

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

<p>Need more information?</p>	<p>my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule</p> <p>MySolano Class finder allows you to:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
--------------------------------------	--	---

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Certificate of Achievement and Associate in Arts Degree

Not offered in this discipline.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
List C (6 units)	ESL 006#	ESL: Composition Skills	3.0						
	ESL 055#	Advanced ESL Reading	3.0						
	ESL 074#	Intermediate Integrated ESL Skills	6.0					X	X
	ESL 074A#	Intermediate Integrated ESL Skills Part 1	3.0					X*	
	ESL 074B#	Intermediate Integrated ESL Skills Part 2	3.0						X*
	ESL 077#	Conversation/Pronunciation Skills	3.0					X	X
	ESLL 077L	ESL 077 Lab	0.5					X	
	ESL 078#	Intermediate ESL Reading	3.0						
	ESL 079#	Intermediate Sentence Structure: The English Verb System	3.0						
	ESL 087#	Advanced Sentence Structure: Written English	3.0						
	ESL 094#	Advanced ESL Integrated Skills	6.0					X	X
	ESL 094A#	Advanced ESL Integrated Skills Part 1	3.0					X*	
	ESL 094B#	Advanced ESL Integrated Skills Part 2	3.0						X*
	ESL 310A	Introductory Reading and Writing Skills	1.5						
	ESL 330	ESL Lab	0.5-1.5					X	
	ESL 334	Introductory integrated ESL Skills: Reading, Writing, and Grammar	6.0					X	X
	ESL 334A	Introductory Integrated ESL Skills: Reading, Writing, and Grammar Part 1	3.0					X*	
	ESL 334B	Introductory Integrated ESL Skills: Reading, Writing, and Grammar Part 2	3.0						X*
	ESL 359	Accelerated English	5.0						
	ESL 372	Fundamentals of ESL Reading	3.0						
ESL 373	ESL Basic Oral Communication Skills	3.0					X	X	
ESL 373L	ESL 373 Lab	0.5					X		
ESL 374	Fundamentals of ESL Grammar	3.0							

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information

ETHNIC STUDIES

Program Description

This major is an interdisciplinary program which provides an opportunity for students to pursue organized studies of minority groups in American Society and to foster and expand general understanding of these groups. The courses allow for a wide latitude of study to meet a variety of interests with courses which fulfill competence in and an understanding of the unique contributions of American ethnic groups; interpretation of American ethnic culture as manifested in its history, its literature, and its social, economic, political, and philosophical development. (The course descriptions may be found under the appropriate disciplines.)

Associate of Arts Degree

The Associate of Arts Degree can be obtained by completing a total of 60 units, including the 18-unit major, general education requirements, and electives. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (18 units)	SOCS 022	Ethnic, Racial and Minority Group Relations in Harmony and Conflict	3.0	B2, E	4C, SC	D3, SCC		X	X*
	ART 012	Inside/Outside: The Cultures and Identities of Visual Artists in a Diverse America	3.0	C, E	3A, SCC	C1, SCC		X	
	OR								
	MUSC 007	Jazz and Popular Music in America: Ragtime to Rock	3.0	C	3A	C1			X
	OR								
	MUSC 013	Multicultural Music in America	3.0	C, E	3A, SCC	C1, SCC	X*	X*	X*
	COUN 055	Valuing Diversity	3.0	B2, E	SCC	D3, SCC	X	X*	X*
	HIST 028	African American history to 1877	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D3, D6, CSU2	X	X*	
	OR								
	HIST 029	African American History Since 1865	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D3, D6, CSU2			X*
	OR								
	PLSC 005	Constitutional Rights in a Multicultural Society	3.0	B1, E	4C, 4H, CSU1, SCC	D3, D8, CSU1, SCC			X
	OR								
	SOCS 030	Peace, Non-Violence, and Conflict Resolution	3.0	B2	4G	D7			X*
OR									
SOCS 053	Civil Rights, Non-Violence, and Race Relations	3.0			D3, D7	X			
Electives List (6 units)	Select 6 units from the Electives List		6.0						
	ANTH 002	Cultural Anthropology	3.0	A	5B	B2	X	X	X*
	COUN 055%	Valuing Diversity	3.0	B2, E	SCC	D3, SCC	X	X*	X*
	ENGL 033#	Survey of African American Literature in the United States	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	ENGL 036#	Multi-Ethnic Literature in America	3.0	3B, SCC	C2, SCC				X*
	HIST 028%	African American history to 1877	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D3, D6, CSU2		X	X*

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

ETHNIC STUDIES

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
	HIST 029%	African American History Since 1865	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D3, D6, CSU2			X*
	HIST 031	Mexican American/Chicano History	3.0	B2	3B, 4F	C2, D3, D6			
	HS 053	Serving Special Populations	3.0					X	X
	JAPN 101	Conversational Japanese	3.0						
	JAPN 102#	Conversational Japanese	3.0						
	MUSC 007%	Jazz and Popular Music in America: Ragtime to Rock	3.0	C	3A	C1			X
	MUSC 013%	Multicultural Music in America	3.0	C, E	3A, SCC	C1, SCC	X*	X*	X*
	PLSC 005	Constitutional Rights in a Multicultural Society	3.0	B1, E	4C, 4H, CSU1, SCC	D3, D8, CSU1, SCC			X
	PSYC 007	Cross-Cultural Psychology	3.0	E				X	
	SOC 002	Social Issues and Problems	3.0	B1	4J	D0	X	X*	X
	SOC 023	Sociology of African Americans	3.0	B2	4J	D0, D3			X
	SOCS 025	Mexican-American Experience	3.0						
	SOCS 027	Native American Experience	3.0						
	SOCS 053%	Civil Rights, Non-Violence, and Race Relations	3.0			D3, D7	X		
	SPAN 001	First Semester Spanish	5.0		6	C2		X*	X*
	SPAN 002#	Second Semester Spanish	5.0		3B	C2		X*	X*
	SPAN 003#	Third Semester Spanish	5.0		3B	C2		X	X
	SPAN 004#	Fourth Semester Spanish	5.0		3B	C2		X	
	SPAN 025#	Introduction to Latin-American Culture: Exploration of Identity Through Essay, Film and Short Story	3.0	C	3B	C2			X
	THEA 013	Diversity in American Theatre: A Contemporary Focus	3.0	C, E	3A, SCC	C1, SCC			

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.
% If not previously taken for the major

Umoja Program Scholars

Students enrolled in the Umoja Program at Solano Community College continue to achieve exemplary success. The program continues to provide essential services to students that include, but are not limited to: mentoring, learning communities, tutoring, access to social workers, academic/personal counselors, motivational speakers, field trips, culturally relevant courses and a variety of community-based services.

Umoja continues to take a holistic approach that centers on the whole student including students' academic and personal needs. For the programs tangible and intangible success, Umoja was awarded with the distinct Chancellor's Award for Student Success in 2014. For more information: call 707 864-7134 * email umoja@solano.edu or visit www.solano.edu/umoja. The photo features students who attend the "Black Lives Matter" rally in Sacramento...November 2015.



Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

FILM AND TELEVISION

Program Description

This program is designed to provide fundamental theory and practical experiences required for a career in film and/or television.

Associate of Arts Degree

The Associate of Arts Degree can be obtained upon completion of a total of 60 units, including the 19 – 20-unit major, the general education requirements, and electives. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (19-20 units)	CINA 010	The Art of Cinema	3.0	C	3A	C1	X*	X*	X*
	CINA 015	Film Production	4.0					X	X
	TV 050	Survey of Broadcasting	3.0	C		D7		X	X
	TV 055	Beginning Television Production	3.0					X	X
	TV 056	Advanced Television Production	3.0					X*	X
	OR								
	CINA 016	Film Production	4.0					X	X
	TV 060	Television and Film Writing	3.0					X	X

Courses offered that are not Film and Television Degree

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
	CINA 011	American Cultures in Film	3.0	C,E	3A, SCC	C1, SCC	X*	X*	X*

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View course offerings, description & prerequisite information • Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) • View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

Program Description

This program was established under direction of Solano County fire protection agencies and offers both an intensive training course culminating in a Certificate of Achievement and a well-rounded educational program leading to the Associate in Science Degree. Instructors in this program are experienced members of the fire service field. In addition, a Fire Technology Academy for recently recruited fire service personnel and pre-service students is conducted periodically. The curriculum consists of courses selected from the regular fire technology course offerings.

Associate of Science Degree

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained upon completion of the 30-unit major with a grade of "C" or better in each course. The Associate of Science Degree can be obtained upon completion of a total of 60 units, including the major, the general education requirements, and electives. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (30 units)	FIRE 050%	Principles of Emergency Services	3.0				X*	X*	X*
	FIRE 051	Fire Behavior & Combustion	3.0						X
	FIRE 053	Fire Prevention	3.0					X	X
	FIRE 054	Fire Protection Systems	3.0						
	FIRE 055	Fundamentals of Fire Service Operations	3.0						
	FIRE 056	Building Construction For the Fire Service	3.0					X	
	Select 12 units from electives			12.0					
Electives (Select 12 units)	FIRE 102%	Fire Service Safety Practices	3.0						
	FIRE 114	Fire Apparatus Maintenance	3.0						
	FIRE 140	Fire Technology Academy	24.0						X
	IT 120	Electrical Safety	3.0						
	OCED 090	Occupational Work Experience	1.0-8.0					X*	X*

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

% Fire service personnel may take Fire Technology electives in lieu of these courses providing they are a current EMT and CPR card holder.

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Fire Technology."

Information on State Fire Marshal Certification

The following Solano College courses satisfy the course requirements for the indicated

State Fire Marshal Certification:

Investigator I – FIRE 145 & 146

Public Education Officer I – FIRE 134 & 135

Fire Instructor I – FIRE 170 & 171

Prevention Officer I – FIRE 134, 135, & 136

Prevention Officer II – FIRE 174, 196, 176

Chief Officer – FIRE 165, 166, 167, 168, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

FOREIGN LANGUAGES – FOREIGN LANGUAGES, GENERAL

Program Description

This program introduces the fundamentals of language learning (listening, speaking, reading, writing, and culture) with emphasis on language production, grammar, syntax, vocabulary acquisition, and exposure to the culture. This program provides study in more than one language.

Associate in Arts Degree

The Associate of Arts Degree can be obtained by completing a total of 60 units, including a minimum of 20 units from the courses listed below in at least two different languages, the general education requirements, and electives. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
(Minimum 20 units in at least two different languages)	French								
	FREN 001	First Semester French	5.0		6	C2		X	X
	OR								
	FREN 031	First Semester French, Part 1	3.0			C2		X	X*
	AND								
	FREN 032#	First Semester French, Part 2	3.0		6	C2			X*
	FREN 002#	Second Semester French	5.0		3B, 6	C2		X	X
	FREN 003#	Third Semester French	5.0		3B, 6	C2		X	
	FREN 004#	Fourth Semester French	5.0		3B, 6	C2			
	FREN 011#	Conversational French	3.0			C2			X
	FREN 012#	Intermediate French Conversation	3.0			C2			X
	German								
	GRMN 001	First Semester German	5.0		6	C2			
	OR								
	GRMN 031	First Semester German, Part 1	3.0			C2			
	AND								
	GRMN 032#	First Semester German, Part 2	3.0		6	C2			
	GRMN 002#	Second Semester German	5.0		6	C2			
	OR								
	GRMN 033#	Second Semester German, Part 1	3.0		6	C2			
	AND								
	GRMN 034#	Second Semester German, Part 2	3.0		6	C2			
	GRMN 003#	Third Semester German	5.0		6	C2			
	GRMN 004#	Fourth Semester German	5.0		6	C2			
	GRMN 011#	Conversational German	3.0			C2			
	GRMN 012#	Intermediate German Conversation	3.0			C2			
	Spanish								
	SPAN 001	First Semester Spanish	5.0		6	C2		X*	X*
	OR								
	SPAN 031	First Semester Spanish, Part 1	3.0			C2	X	X*	X*
	AND								
	SPAN 032#	First Semester Spanish, Part 2	3.0		6	C2		X*	X*
	SPAN 002#	Second Semester Spanish	5.0		3B, 6	C2		X*	X*
	OR								
	SPAN 033#	Second Semester Spanish, Part 1	3.0		3B, 6	C2		X*	
	AND								
SPAN 034#	Second Semester Spanish, Part 2	3.0		3B, 6	C2		X*	X*	
SPAN 003#	Third Semester Spanish	5.0		3B, 6	C2		X	X	
SPAN 004#	Fourth Semester Spanish	5.0		3B, 6	C2		X		
SPAN 011#	Conversational Spanish	3.0			C2	X		X*	
SPAN 012#	Intermediate Spanish Conversation	3.0			C2				

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

FOREIGN LANGUAGES – FOREIGN LANGUAGES, GENERAL

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
		Latin							
	LATN 001	Latin Fundamentals	3.0			C2			
	LATN 002#	Latin Fundamentals	3.0		6	C2			
	LATN 003#	Latin Fundamentals	3.0		6	C2			

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

<p>Need more information?</p>	<p>my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule</p> <p>MySolano Class finder allows you to:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
--------------------------------------	--	---

FOREIGN LANGUAGES – FOREIGN LANGUAGES, INDIVIDUAL

Program Description

This program introduces the fundamentals of language learning (listening, speaking, reading, writing, and culture) with emphasis on language production, grammar, syntax, vocabulary acquisition, and exposure to the culture. This program provides study in more than one language.

Associate in Arts Degree

The Associate of Arts Degree can be obtained by completing a total of 60 units, including a minimum of 20 units from the courses listed below in at least two different languages, the general education requirements, and electives. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	*= night class available		
French									
	FREN 001	First Semester French	5.0		6	C2		X	X
	FREN 002	First Semester French, Part 2	5.0		3B, 6	C2		X	X
	FREN 003	Third Semester French	5.0		3B, 6	C2		X	
	FREN 004	Fourth Semester French	5.0		3B, 6	C2			
	FREN 011	Conversational French	3.0			C2			X
	FREN 012	Intermediate French Conversation	3.0			C2			X
	FREN 031	First Semester French, Part 1	3.0			C2		X	X*
	FREN 032	First Semester French, Part 2	3.0		6	C2			X*
	FREN 049	French Honors	1.0-3.0						
German									
	GRMN 001	First Semester German	5.0		6	C2			
	GRMN 002	Second Semester German	5.0		6	C2			
	GRMN 003	Third Semester German	5.0		6	C2			
	GRMN 004	Fourth Semester German	5.0		6	C2			
	GRMN 011	Conversational German	3.0			C2			
	GRMN 012	Intermediate German Conversation	3.0			C2			
	GRMN 031	First Semester German, Part 1	3.0			C2			
	GRMN 032	First Semester German, Part 2	3.0		6	C2			
	GRMN 033	Second Semester German, Part 1	3.0		6	C2			
	GRMN 034	Second Semester German, Part 2	3.0		6	C2			
	GRMN 049	German Honors 1	3.0						
Spanish									
	SPAN 001	First Semester Spanish	5.0		6	C2		X*	X*
	SPAN 002	Second Semester Spanish	5.0		3B, 6	C2		X*	X*
	SPAN 003	Third Semester Spanish	5.0		3B, 6	C2		X	X
	SPAN 004	Fourth Semester Spanish	5.0		3B, 6	C2		X	
	SPAN 011	Conversational Spanish	3.0			C2	X		X*
	SPAN 012	Intermediate Spanish Conversation	3.0			C2			
	SPAN 025	Introduction to Latin American Culture: An Exploration of Identity Through Essay, Film, and Short Story	3.0						
	SPAN 031	First Semester Spanish, Part 1	3.0			C2	X	X*	X*
	SPAN 032	First Semester Spanish, Part 2	3.0		6	C2		X*	X*
	SPAN 033	Second Semester Spanish, Part 1	3.0		3B, 6	C2		X*	
	SPAN 034	Second Semester Spanish, Part 2	3.0		3B, 6	C2		X*	X*
	SPAN 049	Spanish Honors	1.0-3.0						
	SPAN 061M	Beginning Spanish, Part 1 for Medical Workers	3.0						X*
	SPAN 062M	Beginning Spanish, Part 2 for Medical Workers	3.0						
	SPAN 063M	Beginning Spanish, Part 3 for Medical Workers	3.0						
	SPAN 064M	Beginning Spanish, Part 4 for Medical Workers	3.0						

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

FOREIGN LANGUAGES – FOREIGN LANGUAGES, INDIVIDUAL

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
	SPAN 001S	Spanish for Spanish Speakers 1	5.0						
	SPAN 002S	Spanish for Spanish Speakers 2	5.0						
	Latin								
	LATN 001	Latin Fundamentals	3.0						
	LATN 002	Latin Fundamentals	3.0						
	LATN 003	Latin Fundamentals	3.0						

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

<p>Need more information?</p>	<p>my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule</p> <p>MySolano Class finder allows you to:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
--------------------------------------	--	---

FOREIGN LANGUAGES – ASSOCIATE IN ARTS IN SPANISH FOR TRANSFER

Program Description

The Associate in Arts Degree in Spanish for Transfer (A.A.-T) is for students who intend to complete a bachelor's degree in Spanish at a CSU. Students will take courses in Spanish required for Spanish majors. This program teaches writing, reading, speaking, listening and comprehension in the target language, as well as critical thinking skills in the context of engaging and processing cultural materials, with the intent to heighten cultural awareness and sensitivity to diversity.

Associate of Arts in Spanish for Transfer Degree

Students who complete this degree will be guaranteed admission with junior status to the California State University system, though not to a particular campus or major. In all cases, students should consult with a counselor for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

To earn the Associate in Arts in Spanish for Transfer degree, students must:

1. Complete 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - a. The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education – Breadth Requirements
 - b. A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Cored (23 Units)	SPAN 001	First Semester Spanish	5.0		6	C2		X*	X*
	SPAN 002#	Second Semester Spanish	5.0		3B, 6	C2		X*	X*
	SPAN 003#	Third Semester Spanish	5.0		3B, 6	C2		X	X
	OR								
	SPAN 001S#	Spanish for Spanish Speakers 1	5.0						
	SPAN 004#	Fourth Semester Spanish	5.0		3B, 6	C2		X	
	OR								
	SPAN 002S#	Spanish for Spanish Speakers 2	5.0						
	Select 3 units from List A		3.0						
List A	HIST 031	Mexican American/Chicano History	3.0	B2	3B, 4F	C2, D3, D6			
	SPAN 011#	Conversational Spanish	3.0			C2	X		X*
	SPAN 012#	Intermediate Spanish Conversation	3.0			C2			
	SPAN 025#	Introduction to Latin American Culture: An Exploration of Identity Through Essay, Film, and Short Story	3.0		3B	C2			
	SPAN 026#	Spanish Cinema for Conversation	3.0		3B	C2			
	SOCS 022	Ethnic, Racial and Minority Group Relations in Harmony and Conflict	3.0	B2		D3	X*		X*
	SOCS 025	Mexican American Experience	3.0	B2	4G	D3			

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

GEOGRAPHY – ASSOCIATES IN ARTS IN GEOGRAPHY FOR TRANSFER

Program Description

Solano Community College offers an Associate in Arts in Geography for Transfer degree to introduce students to principles, theory, and applied methods of spatial analysis in studying both the natural and human environment. The Associate in Arts in Geography for Transfer degree is designed to prepare students for a seamless transfer into the CSU system to complete a baccalaureate degree in Geography or similar major. The degree provides students with a foundation in the knowledge and skills of the Geography profession and prepares them for upper division university course work. Recipients of the Associate in Arts for Transfer degree are guaranteed admission with junior standing at a campus of the California State University system. The program in Geography is designed to develop the student's awareness of human environment relationships and changes in the physical and cultural landscape induced by human activities.

Associate in Arts in Geography for Transfer

The Associate in Arts in Geography for Transfer degree is especially designed for students who plan to complete a bachelor's degree in Geography at a CSU campus. Students completing an Associate in Arts in Geography for Transfer degree are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular campus or major. Students transferring to a CSU campus that accepts the Associate in Arts in Geography for Transfer degree will be required to complete no more than 60 units after transfer to earn a bachelor's degree.

The Associate in Arts in Geography for Transfer degree, which aligns with the Geography TMC, will prepare students for a baccalaureate degree in Geography at a CSU institution. Geography provides insights about the earth as the human habitat. It is a way of looking at the earth, not an inventory of its contents. This viewpoint rests on fundamental interlocking concepts. The cultural appraisal of the earth, the regional concept, areal coherence, human ecology, spatial interaction, study of landscape, and the concept of change are all ways the geographer tries to better understand the environment.

To earn the Associate in Arts in Geography for Transfer degree, students must:

1. Complete 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - a. The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education – Breadth Requirements.
 - b. A minimum of 18 semester units or 27 quarter units in a major or area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district.
2. Obtain a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (19-22 Units)	GEOG 001	Physical Geography	3.0	A	5A	B1	X	X	X
	GEOG 001L#	Physical Geography Laboratory	1.0		5C	B3		X	X*
	GEOG 002	Cultural Geography	3.0	B2	4E	D5			X
	Select 2 – 3 courses (6 – 9 units) from List A		6.0-9.0						
	Select 2 courses (6 units) from List B		6.0						
List A	GEOG 004	World Geography	3.0	B2	4E	D5		X	
	GEOG 006	California Geography	3.0	B2	4E	D5			X*
	GEOG 010	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	3.0						
List B	ANTH 002	Cultural Anthropology	3.0	B2	4A	D1	X	X*	X*
	GEOL 001	Physical Geology	3.0	A	5A	B3	X	X	X
Required Major Total Unit			19.0-22.0						
CSU General Education or IGETC Patter Units			37.0-39.0						
CSU Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units)*			15.0-17.0						
Total Degree Units			60.0						

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

* 13 units may be double counted toward both the major area of emphasis and CSU General Education or IGETC Pattern. Consult with a counselor for more information.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule MySolano Class finder allows you to:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View course offerings, description & prerequisite information • Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) • View instructor contact information
-------------------------------	--	---

GEOGRAPHY – ASSOCIATES IN ARTS IN GEOGRAPHY FOR TRANSFER

This degree includes a class in GIS (Geographic Information System). GIS is an important tool that lets students visualize, question, analyze, and interpret data to understand relationships, patterns, and trends. GIS has uses that are applicable across many disciplines, for example: land management, city planning, healthcare, forestry, biology, and business.

Career Opportunities in GEOGRAPHY

Geography is an integrative discipline that offers a knowledge base appropriate for many diverse academic and professional career paths, including secondary school, college, and university teaching and research, environmental conservation, land use planning, global change research, marketing, and applications of remote sensing and geographic information systems technology.

For additional information please contact Danielle C. Widemann by phone (707) 864-7000 x4529 or e-mail Danielle.Widemann@solano.edu.



Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

HISTORY – ASSOCIATE IN ARTS IN HISTORY FOR TRANSFER

Program Description

This program emphasizes the development of various societies through a chronological study of the major social, political, economic, and cultural forces which have shaped these societies. Students in this program may study a variety of historical fields including United States, World, Western Civilization, African-American, Mexican and Mexican-American, California and Women's History.

Associate in Arts in History for Transfer

The Associate in Arts in History for Transfer is especially designed for students who plan to complete a bachelor's degree in History at a CSU campus. Students completing the Associate in Arts for Transfer degree are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular campus or major. Students transferring to a CSU campus that accepts the Associate in Arts Degree for Transfer will be required to complete no more than 60 units after transfer to earn a bachelor's degree.

To earn the Associate in Arts in History for Transfer degree, students must:

1. Complete 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - a. The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education – Breadth Requirements (37-39 units) (11-18 transferable units)%
 - b. A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district.
2. Obtain a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (18 units)	HIST 002	World History to 1500	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6	X	X	X
	OR								
	HIST 004	History of Western Civilization to 1500	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6		X	X
	HIST 003	Modern World History	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6	X	X	X
	OR								
	HIST 005	History of Western Civilization Since 1500	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6		X	X
	HIST 017	History of the United States to 1865	3.0	B1	3B, 4F CSU2	C2, D6 CSU2	X*	X*	X*
	AND								
	HIST 018	History of the United States from 1865	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D6, CSU2	X*	X*	X*
	Select six units from the electives below								
I. United States	HIST 010	California History	3.0	B2	3B, 4F	C2, D6		X	
	HIST 028	African American History to 1877	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D3, D6, CSU2		X	X*
	HIST 031	Mexican American/Chicano History	3.0	B2	3B, 4F	C2, D3, D6			
	HIST 037	Women in American History	3.0	B1, E	3B, 4F CSU2, SCC	C2, D4, D6 CSU2, SCC	X*	X	X*
II. World History	HIST 002	World History to 1500	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6	X	X	X
	HIST 003	Modern World History	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6	X	X	X
	HIST 004	History of Western Civilization to 1500	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6		X	X
	HIST 005	History of Western Civilization Since 1500	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6		X	X
III. Ethnicity and Gender Studies	HIST 028	African American History to 1877	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D3, D6, CSU2		X	X*
	HIST 029	African American History Since 1865	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D3, D6, CSU2			X*
	HIST 031	Mexican American/Chicano History	3.0	B2	3B, 4F	C2, D3, D6			
	HIST 037	Women in American History	3.0	B1, E	3B, 4F, CSU2, SCC	C2, D4, D6, CSU2, SCC	X*	X	X*

* 6-15 units may be double counted toward both the major area of emphasis and CSU General Education or IGETC Pattern.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

HORTICULTURE – HORTICULTURE AND PLANT SCIENCE

Program Description

This program is designed to provide theory and practical experience needed to enter the horticulture field or prepare for advancement or certification. It also offers some of the basic courses required of horticulture majors transferring to four-year institutions. This program offers a certificate and degree in Horticulture and Plant Science.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate of Science Degree

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained by completing all courses in the major with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis. The Associate of Science Degree can be obtained by completing a total of 60 units, including the required courses in the major, the general education requirements, and electives. All courses for this major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (23 Units)	HORT 006	Identification and Ecology of Landscape Plant Materials	4.0						
	HORT 030	Landscape Design I	3.0					X	
	HORT 050	Introduction to Horticulture	3.0	A				X*	X*
	HORT 055	Soils and Fertilizers	3.0						
	HORT 056	Landscape Pest Control and Management	4.0						
	HORT 070	Landscape Construction and Estimation	3.0					X	
	HORT 071	Irrigation Principles	3.0					X	

Landscape Worker Job-Direct Certificate

The required courses must be completed with a grade of C or better.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
(10 Units)	HORT 006	Identification and Ecology of Landscape Plant Materials	4.0						
	HORT 050	Introduction to Horticulture	3.0					X	
	HORT 071	Irrigation Principles	3.0					X	
Students will be required to complete 80 hours of cooperative supervised work experience to receive credit.									

Courses offered that are not in Horticulture Degree

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
	HORT 301A	Adaptive Horticulture-Basic Skills and Practices	2.0				X		
	HORT 301B	Adaptive Greenhouse Management	2.0					X	
	HORT 301C	Adaptive Nursery management	2.0					X	
	HORT 301D	Adaptive vegetable and Orchard Management	2.0					X	
	HORT 301E	Adaptive Plant Propagation	2.0					X	

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

HUMAN SERVICES

Program Description

This program is designed to equip students with the basic knowledge and skills necessary for the variety of jobs in the field of Human Services. These courses are intended to provide entry-level skills and training for students who are interested in employment in mental health, social welfare, developmental services, corrections, alcohol and drug treatment, or child/adolescent treatment services.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate of Arts Degree

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained upon completion of the 23-unit major with a grade of C (2.0) or better in each course. The Associate of Arts Degree can be obtained upon completion of 60 units, including the major with a grade of C (2.0) or better in each course, general education requirements, and electives. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (23 Units)	HS 051	Introduction to Human Services	3.0					X	X
	COUN 062	Helping Skills: Creating Alliances & Facilitating Change	3.0					X	
	HS 053	Serving Special Populations	3.0					X	X
	HS 054#	Introduction to Group Processes	3.0					X*	X
	HS 055#	Introduction to Case Management	3.0					X*	X
	COUN 064A#	Practicum I	4.0					X*	
	COUN 064B#	Practicum II	4.0					X*	

The courses are listed in the suggested sequence

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Human Services."

The value of this program remains consistent since its inception—to help serve the needs of the community. When looking at Labor Market Data for Social and Human Service Assistants, we find that employees on average made \$17.25 an hour—with those in the 75th percentile being paid \$21.033 per hour. Projections of Employment (Outlook or Demand) are promising for students trained in Human Services. Between 2010-2020, employment is estimated at 34,600 with 42,200 being projected (a 22% increase). This results in 7500 additional openings for net replacements in California alone! What is evident is that the Human Services Program provided at SCC does not only benefit our local community, but abroad as well.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View course offerings, description & prerequisite information • Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) • View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION – MECHATRONICS

Program Description

Mechatronics is the blending of electronics, mechanics, electrical, and computers to produce a well-rounded technician capable of handling the complex maintenance and operations tasks demanded by modern manufacturing, transportation, communication, and other industries. The modularization of electro-mechanical devices no longer requires in-depth specialization of a single field of study as more emphasis is placed on troubleshooting and replacement skills for maintenance and generalized knowledge of how systems work together for operations and purchasing and planning.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate of Science Degree

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained upon completion of the 42-unit major listed below. The Associate of Science Degree can be obtained by completing a total of 60 units, including the 42 unit major, the general education requirements, and electives. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (42 Units)	CIS 001	Introduction to Computer Science	3.0				X*	X*	X*
	IT 050	Alternative Energy Technologies	3.0					X	
	IT 101	How Things Work	3.0						X
	IT 151	Vocational Mathematics	3.0				X*	X	X
	MT 120	Principles of Analog Electronics	3.0					X	X
	MT 122	Principles of Digital Electronics	3.0						X
	MT 130	Principles of Mechanical Power Systems	3.0					X*	
	MT 132	Principles of Fluid Power Systems	3.0						X
	MT 140	Principles of Industrial Electrical Systems	3.0					X	X*
	MT 142	Principles of electrical Machinery	3.0					X*	X*
	MT 162	Robotic Manufacturing Systems	3.0					X*	
	MT 164	Programmable Logic Controllers	3.0						X*
	Electives Selected from List A		6.0						
List A (Select 6 units)	ACR 100	Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	3.0					X*	
	OR		3.0						
	ACR 101	Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	3.0						X*
	DRFT 045	Introduction to Computer-Aided Drafting (CAD)	3.0					X	X*
	DRFT 050	Basic Drafting	3.0						
	DRFT 079	Blueprint Reading	3.0				X	X	X
	IT 110	Modern Welding	3.0				X		
	IT 120	Electrical Safety	3.0						
	IT 140	Industrial Materials	3.0						
	OCEC 070	Occupational Soft Skills	3.0					X	X
OCEC 090	Occupational Work Experience	1.0-6.0					X*	X*	

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Mechatronics."

Courses offered that are not in Mechatronics Degree

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
	IT 111	Modern Welding	3.0				X		

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

Program Description

This major is designed for students who are not certain of their specific academic major goals and do not have immediate transfer plans. It would enable them to earn the Associate Degree by completing general education and an 18-unit area of academic focus.

- I. All students will complete the Solano College Option A GE Pattern: Minimum 22 semester units.
- II. All students will complete an 18-unit Area of Emphasis from the selections below.
- III. Electives may be necessary to total 60 overall units required for the Associate degree.
- IV. All courses for this major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Program Outcomes

Students who complete an Associate Degree will be able to:

1. Discern the relationship between personal perspective and evidence-based evaluation of information.
2. Discover the nature and common themes of the disciplines represented by an academic area of emphasis.
3. Acquire a knowledge base that encourages lifelong learning in order for them to effectively adapt to a complex and changing society.

Areas of Emphasis

1. 18 units required from one Area of Emphasis listed below.
2. Courses selected cannot also be used to fulfill GE areas.
3. Courses numbered 1-49 transfer to UC, CSU and most independent and out-of-state colleges. Courses numbered 50-99 transfer to CSU and some independent and out-of-state colleges and universities. Courses numbered 100-199 are associate degree applicable but usually do not transfer to baccalaureate-granting institutions.

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES – ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Minimum 18 units required

Minimum six units from the Arts and six units from Humanities

Maximum three units of credit for studio/performance courses

Courses in this area are designed to cultivate intellect, imagination, sensibility and sensitivity. Students will study great works of the human imagination and will examine their own esthetic and creative experience. Awareness and appreciation of humanistic disciplines will be explored and encouraged. Students will be exposed to the study of human culture from a variety of perspectives.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
ARTS									
ART	001	Art History	3.0	C	3A	C1	X	X*	X*
	002	Art History	3.0	C	3A	C1	X*	X*	X*
	003	World Art	3.0	C	3A	C1			
	010	Art Appreciation	3.0	C	3A	C1	X*	X*	X*
	011	Survey Of Modern Art	3.0	C	3A	C1			
	012	Inside/Outside: The Cultures And Identities Of Visual Artists	3.0	C, E	3A, SCC	C1, SCC		X	
ART STUDIO	004	Life Drawing	2.0-3.5					X	
	006	Design Principles In 2-Dimensions	3.5					X	X
	007	Design-Color	3.5					X	X
	008	Design Principles In 3-Dimensions	3.5					X	
	014	Introduction To Drawing	2.0-3.5				X*	X*	X*
	016	Beginning Painting	2.0-3.5				X	X	X
	017	Intermediate Painting: Acrylic and Oil	2.0-3.5					X*	X
	019	Figure Painting	2.0-3.5						X
	020	Landscape Drawing And Painting – Reflections of Nature	2.0-3.5					X	X
	021	Watercolor	2.0-3.5					X	
	023	Introduction to Ceramics: Hand Building	2.0-3.5				X	X*	X*
	026	Introduction to Ceramics: Wheel Throwing Techniques	2.0-3.5				X	X*	X*
	029	Raku Pottery	2.0-3.5						X
	031	Sculpture	2.0-3.5						
	032	Sculpture–Human Figure	2.0-3.5						
	034	Ceramic Sculpture	2.0-3.5						X
	035	Wood-Fired Ceramics	2.0-3.5						
	037#	Clay and Glazes for the Ceramic Artist	2.0-3.5						X
	038	Introduction to Printmaking	3.5						
	039	Etching and Engraving: Line Techniques	2.0-3.5						
040	Etching and Engraving: Tone	2.0-3.5							
041	Etching and Engraving: Color	2.0-3.5							
042	Screen Printing	2.0-3.5					X*		
043	Print Making: Relief Printing, Including Woodcut	2.0-3.5							
CINA	010	The Art of the Cinema	3.0	C	3A	C1	X*	X*	X
	011	American Cultures in Film	3.0	C, E	3A, SCC	C1, SCC	X*	X*	X*
CINA PERFORMANCE	015#	Film Production	4.0					X	

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule MySolano Class finder allows you to:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
-------------------------------	---	---

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES – ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
MUSC	001	Beginning Theory I	4.0					X	
	002#	Beginning Theory II	4.0						
	005	Music Fundamentals	3.0	C	3A	C1	X	X*	X
	007	Jazz & Popular Music in America: Ragtime to Rock	3.0	C	3A	C1			X
	008	Music Appreciation	3.0	C	3A	C1	X*	X	X*
	013	Multicultural Music in America	3.0	C, E	3A, SCC	C1, SCC	X*	X*	X*
MUSC STUDIO	009	Wind Ensemble	2.0	C					
	010	Concert Band	2.0	C					
	011	Symphonic Band	2.0	C				X	X*
	014	Jazz Ensemble	2.0	C			X	X*	X*
	015	Stage Band	2.0	C			X*	X*	X*
	016	Symphony Orchestra	1.0					X*	
	017	Chamber Orchestra	2.0	C				X*	X*
	018	Beginning Steel Drum Band	2.0				X*		
	019	Instrumental Ensemble	2.0				X*	X*	
	020	Choir	2.0	C			X	X*	X*
	023	Handbell Ensemble	2.0						
	024#	Master Works Chorale	2.0	C			X	X*	X*
	025#	Chamber Choir	2.0	C			X	X*	X*
	026	Vocal Jazz Ensemble	2.0	C				X*	X*
	027	Elementary Piano Part I	1.5				X	X*	
	028#	Elementary Piano Part II	1.5				X	X	
	031	Class Lessons in Woodwinds	1.5						
	032	Class Lessons in Brass	1.5						
	033	Class Lessons in Strings	1.0						
	034	Class Lessons in Percussion	2.0				X*	X*	
	035A	Beginning Voice I	1.5				X	X*	
	035B#	Beginning Voice II	1.5				X	X*	
	038	Class Lessons in Beginning Guitar	1.5					X	
	039#	Class Lessons in Intermediate Guitar	1.5					X	
041A	Music Majors Piano	1.5					X		
041B#	Music Majors Piano	1.5					X		
042A#	Jazz and Pop Piano	1.5							
042B#	Jazz and Pop Piano	1.5							
PHOT PERFORMANCE	030	Beginning Photography	3.0					X*	X*
PHOT	035	Art of Photography	3.0	C	3A	C1	X*	X*	X*
THEA PERFORMANCE	001	Acting 1	3.0			C1		X	X
	002	Acting 2	3.0			C1		X	X
THEA	006	Introduction to Theatre	3.0	C	3A	C1		X	X
	010	Theatre History 1	3.0	C	3A	C1		X	X
	011	Theatre History 2	3.0	C	3A	C1			X
	013	Diversity in American Theatre: A Contemporary Focus	3.0	C, E	3A, SCC	C1, SCC			
	048A	Theatre Appreciation	3.0		3A	C1			
TV	050	Survey of Broadcasting	3.0	C		D7		X	X
TV	055#	Beginning Television Production	3.0					X	
PERFORMANCE	060	Television & Film Writing	3.0					X	

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule MySolano Class finder allows you to:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
-------------------------------	---	---

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES – ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
HUMANITIES									
ENGL	002#	Critical Thinking and Writing About Literature	4.0	C	1-B	A3	X*	X*	X*
	006#	Creative Writing I	3.0			C2		X*	X*
	007#	Creative Writing II	3.0					X*	
	012#	Modern Women Writers	3.0	C, E	3B, SCC	C2, SCC		X	
	013	Mystery Fiction	3.0						
	014	The Bible as Literature	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	016#	Masterpieces of Western World Literature	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	018	Introduction to Mythology	3.0	C	3B	C2		X	
	021	Introduction to Poetry	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	023	Introduction to the Modern Novel	3.0	C	3B	C2			X
	024	Introduction to the Short Story	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	025	Introduction to Drama as Literature	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	030#	Survey of American Literature I	3.0	C	3B	C2			X
	031#	Survey of American Literature II	3.0	C	3B	C2		X	
	032	Introduction to Native American Literature	3.0						
	033#	Survey of African American Literature in the United States	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	035	Chicana/o Literature	3.0						
	036#	Multicultural Literature in America	3.0	E	3B, SCC	C2, SCC			X*
	037	Survey of Asian American Literature	3.0						
	038#	The California Experience in Literature	3.0	C	3B	C2			
040#	Survey of English Literature I	3.0	C	3B	C2		X		
041#	Survey of English Literature II	3.0	C	3B	C2			X	
044	Introduction to Shakespeare	3.0	C	3B	C2				
046#	American Sign Language I	3.0		6	C2	X	X*	X*	
047#	American Sign Language II	3.0			C2		X*	X*	
FREN	001	First Semester French	5.0		6	C2		X	X
	002#	Second Semester French	5.0		3B	C2		X	X
	003#	Third Semester French	5.0		3B	C2			X
	004#	Fourth Semester French	5.0		3B	C2		X	
	011#	Conversational French	3.0			C2			
	012#	Intermediate French Conversation	3.0			C2			
	031	First Semester French, Part 1	3.0			C2		X*	
	032#	First Semester French, Part 2	3.0		6	C2		X	X*
GRMN	001	First Semester German	5.0		6	C2			
	002#	Second Semester German	5.0		3B	C2			
	003#	Third Semester German	5.0		3B	C2			
	004#	Fourth Semester German	5.0		3B	C2			
	011#	Conversational German	3.0		3B	C2			
	012#	Intermediate German Conversation	3.0			C2			
	031	First Semester German, Part 1	3.0			C2			
	032#	First Semester German, Part 2	3.0		6	C2			
	033#	Second Semester German, Part 1	3.0		3B	C2			
034#	Second Semester German, Part 2	3.0		3B	C2				
ITAL	031	First Semester Italian, Part I	3.0			C2			
	032#	First Semester Italian, Part II	3.0		6	C2			

<p>Need more information?</p>	<p>my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule</p> <p>MySolano Class finder allows you to:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
--------------------------------------	--	---

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES – ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
HIST	002	World History to 1500	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6	X	X	X
	003	World History Since 1500	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6	X	X	X
	004	History of Western Civilization to 1500	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6		X	X
	005	History of Western Civilization Since 1500	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6		X	X
	010	California History	3.0	B2	3B, 4F	C2, D6	X	X	
	017	History of the United States to 1865	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D6, CSU2	X*	X*	X*
	018	History of the United States from 1865	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D6, CSU2	X*	X*	X*
	028	African American History to 1877	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D3, D6, CSU2		X	X*
	029	African American History Since 1865	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D3, D6, CSU2			X*
	031	Mexican American/Chicano History	3.0	B2	3B	C2, D3, D6			
037	Women in American History	3.0	B1, E	3B, 4F, CSU2, SCC	C2, D4, D6, CSU2, SCC	X*	X	X	
LATN	001	Latin Fundamentals	3.0			C2			
	002#	Latin Fundamentals	3.0		6	C2			
	003#	Latin Fundamentals	3.0			C2			
PHIL	003	Introduction to Philosophy	3.0	C	3B	C2	X	X*	X*
	004	Introduction to Moral Philosophy	3.0	C	3B	C2		X	X
SPAN	001	First Semester Spanish	5.0		6	C2		X*	X*
	002#	Second Semester Spanish	5.0		3B	C2		X*	X*
	003#	Third Semester Spanish	5.0		3B	C2		X	X
	004#	Fourth Semester Spanish	5.0		3B	C2		X	
	011#	Conversational Spanish	3.0			C2	X*	X	
	012#	Intermediate Spanish Conversation	3.0			C2		X	
	025#	Intro to Latin-American Culture: An Exploration of Identity Through Essay, Film, and Short Story	3.0	C	3B	C2			X
	031	First Semester Spanish, Part I	3.0			C2	X*	X*	X*
	032#	First Semester Spanish, Part II	3.0		6	C2		X*	X*
	033#	Second Semester Spanish, Part I	3.0		3B	C2		X	
034#	Second Semester Spanish, Part II	3.0		3B	C2		X*	X*	

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule MySolano Class finder allows you to:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
-------------------------------	--	---

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES – COMMUNICATION

Minimum 18 units required

Minimum three units from each of three different disciplines

These courses emphasize the content, understanding and production of verbal and written communication. Students will learn to evaluate and assess communication as a process of human symbolic interaction while developing skills in such areas as reasoning, organization, accuracy, reading and effective listening..

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
BUS	092	Business Communication	3.0				X	X*	X
COMM	001	Introduction to Public Speaking	3.0	D4	1-C	A1	X*	X*	X*
	002	Fundamentals of Persuasive Speaking	3.0	D4	1-C	A1		X*	
	006	Argumentation and Debate	3.0	D4	1-C	A1, A3	X	X	X
	008	Group Communication	3.0	D4			X	X	X
	010	Interpersonal Communications	3.0	E	4G, SCC	D3, D7, SCC		X	
	012	Intercultural Communication	3.0	C					X
	015	Oral Interpretation of Literature	3.0	D4					X*
	060	Business and Professional Communication	3.0						
COUN	062	Helping Skills: Creating Alliances & Facilitating Change	3.0					X*	
ENGL	002#	Critical Thinking and Writing About Literature	4.0	C	1-B	A3	X*	X*	X*
	004#	Critical Thinking and Composition: Language in Context	3.0	D4	1-B	A3	X	X	X*
	006#	Creative Writing I	3.0			C2		X*	X*
	007#	Creative Writing II	3.0					X*	
	058#	Creative Writing: The Literacy Magazine	3.0	C		C2			X
	062#	Analytical Reading	3.0					X*	X*
FREN	001	First Semester French	5.0		6	C2		X	X
	002#	Second Semester French	5.0		3B	C2		X	X
	003#	Third Semester French	5.0		3B	C2			X
	004#	Fourth Semester French	5.0		3B	C2		X	
	031	First Semester French, Part I	3.0			C2		X*	
	032#	First Semester French, Part II	3.0		6	C2		X	X*
GRMN	001	First Semester German	5.0		6	C2			
	002#	Second Semester German	5.0		3B	C2			
	003#	Third Semester German	5.0		3B	C2			
	004	Fourth Semester German	5.0		3B	C2			
	031	First Semester German, Part I	3.0			C2			
	032#	First Semester German, Part II	3.0		6	C2			
	033#	Second Semester German, Part I	3.0		3B	C2			
	034#	Second Semester German, Part II	3.0		3B	C2			
HS	054#	Introduction to Group Processes	3.0					X*	X
ITAL	031	First Semester Italian, Part I	3.0			C2			
	032#	First Semester Italian, Part II	3.0		6	C2			
JOUR	001	Newswriting & Reporting	3.0					X	
	002#	Introduction to Feature and Magazine Writing	3.0						
	011#	Introduction to Mass Communication	3.0	B2	4G	D7		X	X
	060#	Publications Laboratory	3.0					X	

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View course offerings, description & prerequisite information • Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) • View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES – COMMUNICATION

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
LATN	001	Latin Fundamentals	3.0			C2			
	002#	Latin Fundamentals	3.0		6	C2			
	003#	Latin Fundamentals	3.0			C2			
PHIL	005#	Critical Thinking: The Philosophic Grounds of Literacy	3.0	C	1-B	A3		X*	X*
	001	First Semester Spanish	5.0		6	C2		X*	X*
	002#	Second Semester Spanish	5.0		3B	C2		X*	X*
	003#	Third Semester Spanish	5.0		3B	C2		X	X
SPAN	004#	Fourth Semester Spanish	5.0		3B	C2		X	
	025#	Intro to Latin-American Culture: An Exploration of Identity Through Essay, Film, and Short Story	3.0	C	3B	C2			X
	031	First Semester Spanish, Part I	3.0			C2	X*	X*	X*
	032#	First Semester Spanish, Part II	3.0		6	C2		X*	X*
	033#	Second Semester Spanish, Part I	3.0		3B	C2		X	
SOCS	034#	Second Semester Spanish, Part II	3.0		3B	C2		X*	X*
	030	Peace, Non Violence and Conflict Resolution	3.0	B2	4G	D7			X*
TV	051	Mediation	3.0						
	050	Survey of Broadcasting	3.0	C		D7		X	X
	060	Television & Film Writing	3.0					X	
	061#	Advanced Film Writing	3.0						

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

<p>Need more information?</p>	<p>my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule</p> <p>MySolano Class finder allows you to:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
--------------------------------------	--	---

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES – SCIENCE AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Minimum 18 units required

Minimum six units from Science and six units from Quantitative Reasoning

Chemistry courses may be used as either Science or Quantitative reasoning but not in both.

This emphasis is intended to involve inquiry into the physical universe and its life form with consideration of facts and principles which form the foundations of living and non-living systems. Students will explore scientific methodologies as investigative tools, the acquisition and use of evidence, and the past and present influences of science on world civilizations. Understanding and analysis of basic mathematical and quantitative reasoning concepts will be explored. This area includes courses in areas such as computer science, math, and science.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
SCIENCE									
ANTH	001	Physical Anthropology	3.0	B2	4A	D1	X	X*	X*
ASTR	010	General Astronomy	3.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X
	020#	Astronomy Laboratory	1.0		5C		X	X*	X*
	030	The Solar System	3.0	A	5A	B1, B3	X	X	X*
	040	Stars, Galaxies, and Cosmology	3.0	A	5A	B1			X
BIO	001	Principles of Organismal Biology	5.0						
	002#	Principles of Cell and Molecular Biology	5.0	A	5B	B2		X	X
	004	Human Anatomy	5.0	A	5B	B2	X*	X	X*
	005#	Human Physiology	3.0	A	5B	B2	X	X*	X*
	012	Environmental Science	3.0	A	5B, 5C	B2	X	X	X
	012L	Environmental Science Laboratory	1.5			B3	X	X	X
	014#	Principles of Microbiology	4.0	A	5B	B2	X*	X*	X*
	015	Introduction to Biology	4.0	A	5B	B2	X*	X*	X*
	016	Introduction to Human Biology	3.0	A	5B, 5C	B2	X*	X*	X*
	018	Biology of Sex	3.0	A	5B	B2, E		X	X
CHEM	001#	General Chemistry	5.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	002#	General Chemistry	5.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	003#	Organic Chemistry I	5.0	A	5A	B1		X	X
	004#	Organic Chemistry II	5.0		5A	B1		X	X
	010#	Intermediate Chemistry	4.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	011#	Basic Organic Chemistry & Biochemistry	4.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	051#	Chemistry for the Health Sciences	5.0	A		B1	X	X*	X*
	160	Introductory Chemistry	4.0	A			X*	X*	X*
ENGR	017#	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	5.0						X
	030#	Engineering Mechanics: Statics	4.0	A		B1		X	
	045#	Properties Of Materials	4.0					X	
GEOG	001	Physical Geography	3.0	A	5A	B1	X	X	X
	001L#	Physical Geography Laboratory	1.0		5C	B3		X	X*
GEOL	001	Physical Geology	3.0	A	5A	B1	X	X*	X
	002#	Geology Laboratory	1.0		5C	B3	X	X	X
	005	Geology of California	3.0	A	5A	B1			X
HORT	050	Introduction to Horticulture	3.0	A				X	X*
KINE	020V	Introduction to Sports Science	3.0				X	X	
	020W	Principals of Fitness and Sports Training	3.0					X	
NUTR	010	Nutrition	3.0	A		E	X	X*	X*
PHYS	002#	General Physics (Non-Calculus)	5.0	A	5A	B1	X	X*	X
	004#	General Physics (Non- Calculus)	5.0	A	5A	B1		X	X*

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES – SCIENCE AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
	006#	Physics For Science And Engineering	5.0	A	5A	B1		X	X
	007#	Physics For Science And Engineering	5.0	A	5A	B1		X	
	008#	Physics For Science And Engineering	5.0	A	5A	B1			X
	010	Descriptive Physics	3.0	A	5A	B1	X	X	
PHSC	012	Introduction to Principles of Physical Science	4.0	A	5A	B1		X	X
PSYC	002#	Biological Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D9		X	X
QUANTITATIVE REASONING									
	001	Introduction To Computer Science	3.0	D4			X*	X*	X*
	015	Programming In Visual Basic.NET	3.0					X	X
	020#	Assembly Programming	3.0	D4				X	
	022#	Introduction to Programming	3.0				X	X	X*
	023#	Data Structures And Algorithms	3.0	D4					X
	035#	Introduction to Java Programming	3.0					X	
	050	Microcomputer Applications	3.0				X	X*	X*
	055	MS Windows Operating Systems	3.0					X	X
	057	Introduction to Microsoft Windows	1.5						
	060	Introduction to the Internet	1.5				X*		
	073	Microsoft Excel	3.0				X*		X*
	078	Access – Database Management System	3.0				X	X	X
	001#	General Chemistry	5.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	002#	General Chemistry	5.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	010#	Intermediate Chemistry	4.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	160#	Introductory Chemistry	4.0	A			X*	X*	X*
GEOG	010	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	3.0					X*	
GEOL	010	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	3.0						
	002#	Algebra For Calculus (College Algebra)	3.0	D3	2	B4	X	X	X
	004#	Pre-Calculus Mathematics	5.0	D3	2	B4	X	X	X
	011#	Elementary Statistics	4.0	D3	2	B4	X*	X*	X*
	012#	Mathematical Ideas	3.0	D3	2	B4	X	X	X
	020#	Analytic Geometry And Calculus I	5.0	D3	2	B4	X	X*	X
	021#	Analytic Geometry And Calculus II	5.0	D3	2	B4	X	X	X*
	022#	Analytic Geometry And Calculus III	4.0	D3	2	B4		X	X
	023#	Differential Equations	4.0	D3	2	B4		X	X
	030#	Analytic Geometry And Calculus	3.0	D3	2	B4	X	X*	X
	031#	Analytic Geometry And Calculus	3.0	D3	2	B4		X	X
	040#	Introduction To Linear Algebra	3.0	D3	2	B4		X	X
	051#	Trigonometry	3.0	D3		B4	X	X	X*
PSYC	004#	Research Methods in Behavioral Science	3.0	B2	4I	D9		X	X

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES – SOCIAL SCIENCE

Minimum 18 units required

Minimum three units from each of three different disciplines

This emphasis examines people and their interactions with each other, within their social and political institutions and as members of the larger society. Course work will explore behavior - sometimes the behavior of an individual, other times the behavior of a system, society, or culture. Topics and discussion will stimulate critical thinking about ways people have thought and acted in response to their upbringing, environment and society.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
ANTH	002	Cultural Anthropology	3.0	B2	4A	D1	X	X*	X*
	007	Prehistoric Archaeology	3.0	B2	4A	D1		X	
CDFS	038	Child Growth and Development	3.0	B2	4G, 4I	D7, D9, E	X	X*	X*
	039	School Years and Adolescent Development	3.0	B2	4G, 4I	D7, D9			
	040	Family Relationships	3.0	B2		E			X
	050	Child, Family and Community	3.0	B2		E	X	X*	X
	052#	Children with Special Needs	3.0					X*	
	053	Teaching in a Diverse Society	3.0	B2, E	SCC				X
070	Lifespan Human Development	3.0	B2		E	X	X*	X*	
COMM	012	Interpersonal Communications	3.0	E	4G, SCC	D3, D7, SCC		X	
COUN	055	Valuing Diversity	3.0	B2, E	SCC	D3, SCC		X*	X*
	058	Life Management	3.0	B2		E		X	
	062	Helping Skills: Creating Alliances & Facilitating Change	3.0					X*	
	083	Applied Psychology	3.0	B2		E			X
CJ	001	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3.0	B2		D8	X	X*	X*
	002	Concepts of Criminal Law	3.0				X	X*	X*
	011	Community Relations	3.0					X*	X
ECON	001#	Principles of Economics (Macroeconomics)	3.0	B2	4B	D2	X	X*	X
	002#	Principles of Economics (Microeconomics)	3.0	B2	4B	D2	X	X*	X
	010	Global Economics	3.0		4B	D2		X	
GEOG	002	Cultural Geography	3.0	B2	4E	D5			X
	004	World Geography	3.0	B2	4E	D5		X	
HIST	002	World History to 1500	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6	X	X	X
	003	World History Since 1500	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6	X	X	X
	004	History of Western Civilization to 1500	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6		X	X
	005	History of Western Civilization Since 1500	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6		X	X
	010	California History	3.0	B2	3B, 4F	C2, D6	X	X	
	017	History of the United States to 1865	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D6, CSU2	X*	X*	X*
	018	History of the United States from 1865	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D6, CSU2	X*	X*	X*
	028	African American History to 1877	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D3, D6, CSU2		X	X*
029	African American History Since 1865	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D3, D6, CSU2			X*	

<p>Need more information?</p>	<p>my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule</p> <p>MySolano Class finder allows you to:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
--------------------------------------	--	---

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES – SOCIAL SCIENCE

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
	031	Mexican American/Chicano History	3.0	B2	3B	C2, D3, D6			
	037	Women in American History	3.0	B1, E	3B, 4F, CSU2, SCC	C2, D4, D6, CSU2, SCC	X*	X	X*
HS	051	Introduction to Human Services	3.0					X	X
	054#	Introduction to Group Processes	3.0					X*	X
	053	Serving Special Populations	3.0					X	X
IR	001	Global Interdependence	3.0						X
JOUR	011#	Introduction to Mass Communication	3.0	B2	4G	D7		X	X
PLSC	001	Introduction to American Government and Politics	3.0	B1	4H, CSU1	D8, CSU1	X*	X*	X*
	002	Introduction to Comparative Government	3.0	B2	4H	D8			X
	003	Introduction to International Politics	3.0					X	
	005	Constitutional Rights in a Multicultural Society	3.0	B1, E	4C, 4H, CSU1, SCC	D3, D8, CSU1, SCC			X
	016	The American Legal System	3.0	B2	4H	D8	X	X	
	019	Human Rights and Sexual Orientation	3.0	B2	4D, 4H	D4, D8			
PSYC	001	Introduction to Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D9	X*	X*	X*
	002#	Biological Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D9		X	X
	004	Research Methods in Behavioral Science	3.0	B2	4I	D9		X	X*
	005#	Abnormal Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D9		X	X
	010	Psychology of Women	3.0	B2	4I	D4, D9			
	020	Personal and Social Behavior	3.0	B2	4I	E		X	X*
	024	Psychology of African Americans	3.0						
	030	Introduction to Social Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D7	X		X
	034	Human Sexual Behavior	3.0		4I	E		X*	X*
	065	Introduction to the Psychology of Aging	3.0						
SOC	001	Introduction to Sociology	3.0	B2	4J	D0	X*	X*	X*
	002	Social Issues and Problems	3.0	B1	4J	D0	X	X*	X
	023	Sociology of African Americans	3.0	B2	4J	D0, D3			X
	030	Introduction to Social Psychology	3.0	B2	4J	D7			
	040	Sociology of the Family	3.0		4J	D0		X	X
SOCS	022	Ethnic, Racial, & Minority Group Relations in Harmony & Conflict	3.0	B2, E	4C, SCC	D3, SCC	X*	X	X*
	023	The African-American Family	3.0	B2	4C	D3			
	025	Mexican-American Experience	3.0	B2	4C, 4G	D3			
	027	Native American Experience	3.0	B2	4G	D3			
	030	Peace, Non Violence and Conflict Resolution	3.0	B2	4G	D7		X	
	051	Mediation	3.0						
	053	Civil Rights, Non-Violence and Race Relations	3.0			D3, D7			

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule MySolano Class finder allows you to:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
-------------------------------	--	---

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES – WELLNESS AND SELF DEVELOPMENT

Minimum 18 units required

Minimum six units from Wellness and six units from Self Development

Maximum three units of credit for Physical Education and Athletics courses

This emphasis is designed to equip students with information and tools for lifelong wellness and self-development as integrated beings. Students will be well acquainted with the vast landscape of wellness and self-development, taking into account the psychological, biological, developmental, physical factors, and they will be able to make effective decisions about optimizing their own wellness, lifestyle, and performance.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
WELLNESS									
ATHL	001	Women's Intercollegiate Volleyball (Fall)	2.0					X*	
	002A	Women's Intercollegiate Basketball (Fall)	1.0					X*	
	002B	Women's Intercollegiate Basketball (Spring)	1.0						X
	003	Women's Intercollegiate Softball	2.0						X
	004	Women's Intercollegiate Soccer (Fall)	2.0					X	
	010	Men's and Women's Intercollegiate Swimming and Diving (Spring)	1.0-2.0						
	015	Men's Intercollegiate Baseball	2.0						
	016A	Men's Intercollegiate Basketball (Fall)	1.0					X	
	016B	Men's Intercollegiate Basketball (Spring)	1.0						
	017	Men's Intercollegiate Football (Fall)	2.0						
020	Men's and Women's Intercollegiate Water Polo	2.0							
BIO	004	Human Anatomy	5.0	A	5B	B2	X*	X	X*
	005#	Introductory Physiology	5.0	A	5B	B2	X	X*	X*
	016	Introduction to Human Biology	3.0	A	5B, 5C	B2	X*	X*	X*
HED	002	Health Education	3.0			E	X	X	X
	003	Women's Health Issues	3.0			E	X	X	X
NUTR	010	Nutrition	3.0	A		E	X	X*	X*
	012	Evaluating Current Topics in Nutrition	0.5-2.0						
KINE	020A	Introduction to Kinesiology	3.0					X	
	020H	Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	3.0					X*	
	020S	Advanced First Aid and Emergency Care	3.0					X	
	020V	Introduction to Sports Science	3.0				X	X	
	020W	Concept of Physical Fitness	3.0					X	
KINE ACTIVITY	001A#	Adapted Aquatics	1.0-1.5					X	X
	001D#	Adapted Weight Training	1.0-1.5					X	X
	002A	Beginning Swimming	1.0-1.5				X	X	
	002B#	Intermediate Swimming	1.0-1.5				X	X	
	002D	Swim for Fitness	1.0-1.5				X*		
	002E	Aqua Aerobics	1.0-1.5						
	003A	Beginning Self Defense	1.0-1.5					X	
	003C	Foil Fencing	1.0-1.5						
	003D	Beginning Judo	1.0-1.5					X*	
	003E#	Intermediate Judo	1.0-1.5					X*	
	004A	Beginning Contemporary Modern Dance	1.5-2.0						
	004B	Beginning Tap Dance	1.5-2.0					X	
004C#	Intermediate Tap Dance	1.5-2.0					X		

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES – WELLNESS AND SELF DEVELOPMENT

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
	004D#	Jazz Dance Techniques	1.5-2.0					X	
	004E	Dance Production	3.0						
	004F	Beginning Hip-Hop Dance	1.5-2.0					X	
	004H	Beginning Jazz Dance	1.5-2.0						
	004J	Beginning Ballroom Dance	1.5-2.0						
	004K	Beginning Ballet	1.5-2.0						
	004M#	Intermediate Ballet	1.5-2.0						
	004N	Beginning Swing Dance	1.5-2.0						
	004P#	Intermediate Jazz Dance	1.5-2.0						
	005C	Fitness for Life	1.5-2.0						
	005J	Beginning Body Conditioning	1.0				X	X	
	005K#	Intermediate Body Conditioning	2.0				X	X	
	005M	Beginning Weight Training	1.0-1.5				X	X	X
	005N#	Intermediate Weight Training	1.0-1.5				X	X	X
	005P	Step Aerobics	1.0-1.5				X		
	006A	Cardio Kickboxing	1.0-1.5				X	X	
	006B	Introduction to Qigong	1.0-1.5						
	006C	Pilates For Fitness	1.0-1.5				X	X	
	006E	Fundamentals of Yoga	1.5-2.0				X*	X	
	006F#	Intermediate Yoga	1.5-2.0				X	X	
	007A	Beginning Bowling	1.0-1.5						
	007C	Beginning Mountain Biking	1.0-1.5						
	007F	Beginning Archery	1.0-1.5					X	
	008A	Beginning Tennis	1.0-1.5						
	008B#	Intermediate Tennis	1.0-1.5				X		
	008C	Beginning Racquetball	1.0-1.5						
	008F#	Intermediate Badminton	1.0-1.5					X	
	009A	Beginning Basketball	1.0-1.5				X	X	X
	009B	Indoor/Outdoor Soccer	1.0-1.5				X	X	
	009C#	Intermediate Soccer	1.0-1.5				X	X*	
	009E#	Intermediate Basketball	1.0-1.5				X	X	X
	009F	Beginning Baseball	1.0-1.5					X	
	009G	Softball	1.0-1.5				X		
	009H	Beginning Volleyball	1.0-1.5						X
	009P#	Intermediate Volleyball	1.0-1.5						X
	078	Fit Ball Training	0.5-1.5						
SELF DEVELOPMENT									
	007	College Study Techniques	3.0				X	X*	
	050	Career-Life Planning	3.0				X*	X*	
	055	Valuing Diversity	3.0	B2, E	SCC	D3, SCC		X*	X*
	058	Life Management	3.0	B2		E		X	
	060	Strategies for Re-Entry Success	2.0						
	062	Helping Skills: Creating Alliances & Facilitating Change	3.0					X*	
	063	Field Work	3.0-6.0						
	083	Applied Psychology	3.0	B2		E			X
	098	Performance Enhancement	3.0						

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule MySolano Class finder allows you to:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
-------------------------------	---	---

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES – WELLNESS AND SELF DEVELOPMENT

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
HS	051	Introduction to Human Services	3.0					X	X
	053	Serving Special Populations	3.0					X	X
	054#	Introduction to Group Processes	3.0					X*	X
CDFS	038	Child Growth and Development	3.0	B2	4G, 4I	D7, D9, E	X	X*	X*
	039	School Years and Adolescent Development	3.0	B2	4G, 4I	D7, D9			
	040	Family Relationships	3.0	B2		E			X
	053	Teaching in a Diverse Society	3.0	B2, E	SCC				X
	070	Lifespan Human Development	3.0	B2		E	X	X*	X*
LR	001	Principles of Library Research	3.0						
	010	Intro Lbry Resrch/Info Comptnc	1.0				X	X	X
	011	Internet Explored: Advanced Information Competency	1.5						
PSYC	001	Introduction to Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D9	X*	X*	X*
	005#	Abnormal Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D9		X	X
	010	Psychology of Women	3.0	B2	4I	D4, D9			
	020	Personal and Social Behavior	3.0	B2	4I	E		X	X*
	024	Psychology of African Americans	3.0						
	030	Introduction to Social Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D7	X		X
	034	Human Sexual Behavior	3.0		4I	E		X*	X*
	040	Drugs, Society & Behavior	3.0						X
SOCS	065	Introduction to the Psychology of Aging	3.0						
	051	Mediation	3.0						

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

<p>Need more information?</p>	<p>my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule</p> <p>MySolano Class finder allows you to:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
--------------------------------------	--	---

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Program Description

The International Relations program provides an interdisciplinary, integrated approach to an understanding of modern global society and events, preparing the student for a variety of perspectives in a rapidly changing world. Students pursue global interests in language, history, culture, business, government, fine arts, literature, science, and other studies. Students in International Relations will prepare for transfer to universities offering International Relations majors or related fields. Course work will also broaden their perspective and skills to enter the business world. This is an interdisciplinary program so the descriptions for the individual courses can be found under the appropriate disciplines.

Associate of Arts Degree

The Associate in Arts Degree can be obtained by completing a total of 60 units, including the 28-unit major, general education requirements, and electives. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (28 Units)	ECON 001	Principles of Economics (macroeconomics)	3.0	B2	4B	D2	X	X*	X
	ECON 002	Principles of Economics (microeconomics)	3.0	B2	4B	D2	X	X*	X
	FOREIGN LANGUAGE (Choose 10 units from FREN, GRMN, or SPAN numbered 001-034) *		10.0						
	GEOG 004	World Geography	3.0	B2	4E	D5		X	
	HIST 005	History of Western Civilization Since 1500	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6		X	X
	IR 001	Global Interdependence	3.0						
	Select three units from the electives below		3.0						
	ANTH 002	Cultural Anthropology	3.0	B2	4A	D1	X	X*	X*
	ART 001	Art History	3.0	C	3A	C1	X	X*	X*
	ART 003	World Art	3.0	C	3A	C1			
	BIO 012	Environmental Science	3.0	A	5B, 5C	B2	X	X	X
	BUS 060	Introduction to International Business	3.0						
	COMM 010	Interpersonal Communications	3.0	E	4G, SCC	D3, D7, SCC		X	
	ENGL 016#	Masterpieces of Western World Literature	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	FOREIGN LANGUAGE – Any course numbered 001-034 not used above		3.0-5.0						
	GEOL 002*#	Geology Laboratory	1.0		5C	B3	X	X	X
	HIST 003	Modern World History	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6	X	X	X
PLSC 002	Introduction to Comparative Government	3.0	B2	4H	D8			X	

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

* A passing score on any foreign language standardized proficiency examination can be substituted for the foreign language requirement.

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

JOURNALISM

Program Description

Journalism teaches critical thinking and communication skills that enable students to translate events and issues of importance accurately and responsibly. Students who may benefit from the major are those anticipating careers in newspapers; television or film; photojournalism; layout, computer graphics or graphic design; advertising or public relations; or media management

Certificate of Achievement and Associate of Science Degree

An Associate in Arts Degree can be obtained upon completion of 60 units, including the required core courses, program electives, and courses in one of four emphasis areas (a total of 24 units); and completion of the general education requirements and electives. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis..

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (24 units)	JOUR 001#	Newswriting and Reporting	3.0						
	JOUR 002#	Introduction to Feature and Magazine Writing	3.0						
	JOUR 011#	Introduction to Mass Communication	3.0	B2	4G	D7			
	JOUR 060#	Publications Laboratory	3.0						
	Program electives from Area I, Area II, and Area III			12.0					
	COMM 006	Argumentation and Debate	3.0	D4	1-C	A2	X	X	X
	ENGL 002#	Critical Thinking and Writing About Literature	4.0	C	1-B	A3	X*	X*	X*
	ENGL 004#	Critical Thinking and Composition: Language in Context	3.0	D4	1-B	A3	X	X	X*
	MATH 011#	Elementary Statistics	4.0	D3	2	B4	X*	X*	X*
	PHIL 005#	Critical Thinking: The Philosophic Grounds of Literacy	3.0	C	1-B	A3		X*	X*
Area I	ART 006	Design Principles in 2-Dimensions	3.5					X	X
	ART 007	Design-Color	3.5					X	
	ART 052	Lettering and Layout	2.0-3.5					X	
	ART 056	Graphic Design I	3.5					X*	
	ART 057#	Graphic Design II	3.5					X*	
Area II	COMM 001	Introduction to Public Speaking	3.0	D4	1-C	A1	X*	X*	X*
	ENGL 006#	Creative Writing I	3.0			C2		X*	X*
	ENGL 058#	Creative Writing: The Literary Magazine	3.0	C		C2			X
	JOUR 050#	Grammar and Style for Media Writers	1.0					X	
	PHOT 030	Photojournalism & Documentary Photography	3.0					X*	X*
	PHOT 056#	Photojournalism & Documentary Photography	3.0					X*	
	PHOT 070	Beginning Digital Imaging	3.0				X	X*	X*
	THEA 050	Performance for the Camera	3.0					X	X
	TV 055	Beginning Television Production	3.0					X	
	TV 056#	Advanced Television Production	3.0					X*	
Area III	TV 060	Television and Film Writing	3.0					X	
	OCED 090	Occupational Work Experience	1.0-8.0					X*	X*
	Any modern foreign language								

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

* 9 units may be double counted toward both the major area of emphasis and CSU General Education or IGETC Pattern. Consult with a counselor for more information on completing this degree.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	• View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	• Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) • View instructor contact information

JOURNALISM – ASSOCIATE IN ARTS IN JOURNALISM FOR TRANSFER

Program Description

Journalism teaches critical thinking and communication skills that enable students to translate events and issues of importance accurately and responsibly. The Associate in Arts for Transfer (AA-T) in Journalism is intended for students who plan to complete a bachelor's degree in Journalism, Mass Communication, Public Relations or Advertising at a CSU campus. Students completing this degree (AA-T in Journalism) are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular campus or major.

Associate in Arts in Journalism for Transfer

Students will gain first-hand experience of journalism through practicum on the student newspaper, The Tempest, and its online version Solanotempest.net, and in some cases through placement in internships in the industry. Students learn the ethics and laws associated with journalism, as well as develop an understanding their own First Amendment rights.

To earn this Associate in Arts in Journalism for Transfer degree, students must:

1. Complete 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - a. The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education – Breadth Requirements.
 - b. A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district.
2. Obtain a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (18-19 units)	JOUR 001#	Newswriting and Reporting	3.0						
	JOUR 011#	Introduction to Mass Communication	3.0	B2	4G	D7			
	JOUR 060#	Publications Laboratory	3.0						
	Select a minimum of 3 units from List A		3.0						
	Select a minimum of 6 units from List B		6.0-7.0						
List A	JOUR 061#	Publications Laboratory II	3.0						
	PHOT 056#	Photojournalism & Documentary Photography	3.0					X*	
	CIS 085	Digital Publishing with InDesign	3.0					X	X
	COMM 006	Argumentation and Debate	3.0	D4	1-C	A2	X	X	X
	ECON 001	Principles of Economics (macroeconomics)	3.0	B2	4B	D2	X	X*	X
	ECON 002	Principles of Economics (microeconomics)	3.0	B2	4B	D2	X	X*	X
	MATH 011#	Elementary Statistics	4.0	D3	2	B4	X*	X*	X*
List B	Required Major Total Units		18.0-19.0						
	CSU General Education or IGETC Pattern Units		37.0-39.0						
	CSU Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units)*		11.0-14.0						
	Total Degree Units		60.0						

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

* 9 units may be double counted toward both the major area of emphasis and CSU General Education or IGETC Pattern. Consult with a counselor for more information on completing this degree.

The student news media classes are hard work and fun, and offer students the opportunity to make new friends and have a voice in the community. The award-winning Tempest and SolanoTempest.net seek writers, photographers, editors, cartoonists and other talent to join the staff. Experience is not necessary, this is an excellent way to learn new skills. The student media operate through the Journalism 59, 60, 61, 62 and 64 classes. For more information on joining the staff, please contact faculty adviser Samanda Dorger at samanda.dorger@solano.edu.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

KINESIOLOGY – PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Program Description

This program offers students activity curriculum, technical skills, and professional development courses to develop fitness or to prepare students for transfer in various fields, including physical education.

Associate of Science Degree

The Associate in Science Degree can be obtained by completing a total of 60 units, including the 30-unit major, general education requirements and electives. All courses for this major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (30 Units)	KINE 020A	Introduction to Kinesiology	3.0					X	
	KINE 020H	Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	3.0					X*	
	KINE 020S	Advanced First Aid and Emergency Care	3.0					X	
	KINE 020V	Introduction to Sports Science	3.0				X	X	
	KINE	Activity courses *	6.0						
	BIO 004*	Human Anatomy	5.0	A	5B	B2	X*	X	X*
	BIO 005*#	Introductory Physiology	5.0	A	5B	B2	X	X*	X*
	HED 002	Health Education	3.0			E	X	X	X
	OR								
	HED 003	Women's Health Issues	3.0			E	X	X	X
Aquatics	KINE 002A	Beginning Swimming	1.0-1.5				X	X	
	KINE 002B#	Intermediate Swimming	1.0-1.5				X	X	
	KINE 002D	Swim for Fitness	1.0-1.5				X*		
	KINE 002E	Aqua Aerobics	1.0-1.5						
Combatives	KINE 003A	Beginning Self Defense	1.0-1.5					X	
	KINE 003C	Foil Fencing	1.0-1.5						
	KINE 003D	Beginning Judo	1.0-1.5					X*	
	KINE 003E#	Intermediate Judo	1.0-1.5					X*	
Dance	KINE 004A	Beginning Contemporary Modern Dance	1.5-2.0						
	KINE 004B	Beginning Tap Dance	1.5-2.0					X	
	KINE 004C#	Intermediate Tap Dance	1.5-2.0					X	
	KINE 004D#	Jazz Dance Techniques	1.5-2.0					X	
	KINE 004F	Beginning Hip-Hop Dance	1.5-2.0					X	
	KINE 004H	Beginning Jazz Dance	1.5-2.0						
	KINE 004J	Beginning Ballroom Dance	1.5-2.0						
	KINE 004K	Beginning Ballet	1.5-2.0						
KINE 004N	Beginning Swing Dance	1.5-2.0					X		
Fitness Courses	KINE 005C	Fitness for Life	1.5-2.0						
	KINE 005G	Off Season Athletic Conditioning	1.0-1.5				X	X	X*
	KINE 005J	Beginning Body Conditioning	1.0				X	X	
	KINE 005K#	Intermediate Body Conditioning	2.0				X	X	
	KINE 005M	Beginning Weight Training	1.0-1.5				X	X	X
	KINE 005N#	Intermediate Weight Training	1.0-1.5				X	X	X
	KINE 005P	Step Aerobics	1.0-1.5				X		
	KINE 006A	Cardio Kickboxing	1.0-1.5				X	X	
	KINE 006C	Pilates For Fitness	1.0-1.5				X	X	
	KINE 006E	Fundamentals of Yoga	1.5-2.0				X*	X	
	KINE 006F#	Intermediate Yoga	1.5-2.0				X	X	
KINE 078	Fit Ball Training	0.5-1.5							

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

KINESIOLOGY – PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Individual Sports	KINE 007A	Beginning Bowling	1.0-1.5						
	KINE 007C	Beginning Mountain Biking	1.0-1.5						
	KINE 007F	Beginning Archery	1.0-1.5					X	
Racquet Sports	KINE 008A	Beginning Tennis	1.0-1.5				X		
	KINE 008B#	Intermediate Tennis	1.0-1.5				X		
	KINE 008C	Beginning Racquetball	1.0-1.5						
	KINE 008E	Beginning Badminton	1.0-1.5					X	
	KINE 008F#	Intermediate Badminton	1.0-1.5					X	
Team Sports	KINE 009A	Beginning Basketball	1.0-1.5				X	X	X
	KINE 009B	Indoor/Outdoor Soccer	1.0-1.5				X	X	
	KINE 009C#	Intermediate Soccer	1.0-1.5				X	X*	
	KINE 009E#	Intermediate Basketball	1.0-1.5				X	X	X
	KINE 009F	Beginning Baseball	1.0-1.5					X	
	KINE 009G	Softball	1.0-1.5				X		
	KINE 009H	Beginning Volleyball	1.0-1.5						X
	KINE 009P#	Intermediate Volleyball	1.0-1.5						X
Intercollegiate Athletics	ATHL 001	Women's Intercollegiate Volleyball (Fall)	2.0					X*	
	ATHL 002A	Women's Intercollegiate Basketball (Fall)	1.0					X*	
	ATHL 002B	Women's Intercollegiate Basketball (Spring)	1.0						X
	ATHL 003	Women's Intercollegiate Softball	2.0						X
	ATHL 004	Women's Intercollegiate Soccer (Fall)	2.0					X	
	ATHL 010	Men's and Women's Intercollegiate Swimming and Diving (Spring)	1.0-2.0						
	ATHL 015	Men's Intercollegiate Baseball	2.0						
	ATHL 016A	Men's Intercollegiate Basketball (Fall)	1.0					X	
	ATHL 016B	Men's Intercollegiate Basketball (Spring)	1.0						
	ATHL 017	Men's Intercollegiate Football (Fall)	2.0						
ATHL 020	Men's and Women's Intercollegiate Water Polo	2.0							

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

***At least one activity course selected from four of the seven listed categories:**

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule MySolano Class finder allows you to:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
-------------------------------	--	---

KINESIOLOGY – SPORTS MEDICINE/FITNESS SCIENCE (TRANSFER)

Program Description

Designed to allow students to transfer into baccalaureate programs in Physical Education or related areas with a Sports Medicine emphasis. The broad field of Sports Medicine/Fitness Science includes post-baccalaureate employment opportunities in teaching, athletic training, physical therapy, sports rehabilitation, biomechanics, exercise physiology, motor learning, sports orthopedics, sports podiatry, sports psychology, cardiac rehabilitation, EKG technician, and fitness technician.

Associate of Science Degree

The Associate in Science Degree can be obtained upon completion of a total 60 units, including the 33-34-unit major, the general education requirements, and electives. All courses for this major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (33-34 Units)	KINE 020A	Introduction to Kinesiology	3.0					X	
	KINE 020H	Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	3.0					X*	
	KINE 020S	Advanced First Aid and Emergency Care	3.0					X	
	KINE 020V	Introduction to Sports Science	3.0				X	X	
	KINE 020W	Concept of Physical Fitness	3.0					X	
	KINE	Activity courses *	2.0-3.0						
	BIO 005*#	Introductory Physiology	5.0	A	5B	B2	X	X*	X*
	BIO 004*	Human Anatomy	5.0	A	5B	B2	X*	X	X*
	CHEM 010*#	Intermediate Chemistry	4.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
NUTR 010	Nutrition	3.0	A		E	X	X*	X*	
Aquatics	KINE 002A	Beginning Swimming	1.0-1.5				X	X	
	KINE 002B#	Intermediate Swimming	1.0-1.5				X	X	
	KINE 002D	Swim for Fitness	1.0-1.5				X*		
	KINE 002E	Aqua Aerobics	1.0-1.5						
Combatives	KINE 003A	Beginning Self Defense	1.0-1.5					X	
	KINE 003C	Foil Fencing	1.0-1.5						
	KINE 003D	Beginning Judo	1.0-1.5					X*	
	KINE 003E#	Intermediate Judo	1.0-1.5					X*	
	KINE 004A	Beginning Contemporary Modern Dance	1.5-2.0						
Dance	KINE 004B	Beginning Tap Dance	1.5-2.0					X	
	KINE 004C#	Intermediate Tap Dance	1.5-2.0					X	
	KINE 004D#	Jazz Dance Techniques	1.5-2.0					X	
	KINE 004F	Beginning Hip-Hop Dance	1.5-2.0					X	
	KINE 004H	Beginning Jazz Dance	1.5-2.0						
	KINE 004J	Beginning Ballroom Dance	1.5-2.0						
	KINE 004K	Beginning Ballet	1.5-2.0						
	KINE 004N	Beginning Swing Dance	1.5-2.0					X	
Fitness Courses	KINE 005C	Fitness for Life	1.5-2.0						
	KINE 005G	Off Season Athletic Conditioning	1.0-1.5				X	X	X*
	KINE 005J	Beginning Body Conditioning	1.0				X	X	
	KINE 005K#	Intermediate Body Conditioning	2.0				X	X	
	KINE 005M	Beginning Weight Training	1.0-1.5				X	X	X
	KINE 005N#	Intermediate Weight Training	1.0-1.5				X	X	X
KINE 005P	Step Aerobics	1.0-1.5				X			

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

KINESIOLOGY – SPORTS MEDICINE/FITNESS SCIENCE (TRANSFER)

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Individual Sports	KINE 006A	Cardio Kickboxing	1.0-1.5				X	X	
	KINE 006C	Pilates For Fitness	1.0-1.5				X	X	
	KINE 006E	Fundamentals of Yoga	1.5-2.0				X*	X	
	KINE 006F#	Intermediate Yoga	1.5-2.0				X	X	
	KINE 078	Fit Ball Training	0.5-1.5						
	KINE 007A	Beginning Bowling	1.0-1.5						
	KINE 007C	Beginning Mountain Biking	1.0-1.5						
	KINE 007F	Beginning Archery	1.0-1.5					X	
Racquet Sports	KINE 008A	Beginning Tennis	1.0-1.5				X		
	KINE 008B#	Intermediate Tennis	1.0-1.5				X		
	KINE 008C	Beginning Racquetball	1.0-1.5						
	KINE 008E	Beginning Badminton	1.0-1.5					X	
	KINE 008F#	Intermediate Badminton	1.0-1.5					X	
Team Sports	KINE 009A	Beginning Basketball	1.0-1.5				X	X	X
	KINE 009B	Indoor/Outdoor Soccer	1.0-1.5				X	X	
	KINE 009C#	Intermediate Soccer	1.0-1.5				X	X*	
	KINE 009E#	Intermediate Basketball	1.0-1.5				X	X	X
	KINE 009F	Beginning Baseball	1.0-1.5					X	
	KINE 009G	Softball	1.0-1.5				X		
	KINE 009H	Beginning Volleyball	1.0-1.5						X
	KINE 009P#	Intermediate Volleyball	1.0-1.5						X
Intercollegiate Athletics	ATHL 001	Women's Intercollegiate Volleyball (Fall)	2.0					X*	
	ATHL 002A	Women's Intercollegiate Basketball (Fall)	1.0					X*	
	ATHL 002B	Women's Intercollegiate Basketball (Spring)	1.0						X
	ATHL 003	Women's Intercollegiate Softball	2.0						X
	ATHL 004	Women's Intercollegiate Soccer (Fall)	2.0					X	
	ATHL 010	Men's and Women's Intercollegiate Swimming and Diving (Spring)	1.0-2.0						
	ATHL 015	Men's Intercollegiate Baseball	2.0						
	ATHL 016A	Men's Intercollegiate Basketball (Fall)	1.0					X	
	ATHL 016B	Men's Intercollegiate Basketball (Spring)	1.0						
	ATHL 017	Men's Intercollegiate Football (Fall)	2.0						
ATHL 020	Men's and Women's Intercollegiate Water Polo	2.0							

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

***At least one activity course selected from four of the seven listed categories:**

****For those transferring to UC in preparation for a physical therapy major, it is now recommended that CHEM 011-Basic Organic Chemistry & Biochemistry be taken in place of NUTR 010.:**

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

KINESIOLOGY – ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE IN KINESIOLOGY FOR TRANSFER

Program Description

The Associate in Arts in Kinesiology for Transfer degree is designed to provide a seamless transfer pathway for students interested in pursuing at least one Kinesiology degree option in the CSU system.

Associate of Science Degree

Successful completion of the Associate in Arts in Kinesiology for Transfer degree prepares students to transfer into the CSU system and work in the sub-fields of Kinesiology. Students will learn about human functioning during sport and exercise, how exercise science and biomechanics is integrated into exercise program development, and observation and assessment of human performance. The Associate in Arts in Kinesiology for Transfer degree can provide students with the foundational knowledge necessary for transfer to a 4-year Bachelor of Science (BS) or Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree program. Students are encouraged to meet with a counselor to develop their educational plans as degree options and general education requirements vary for each university.

To earn this Associate in Arts in Kinesiology for Transfer degree, students must:

1. Complete 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - a. The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education – Breadth Requirements.
 - b. A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district.
2. Obtain a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered			
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring	
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available			
Required Core (23-26 units)	KINE 020A	Introduction to Kinesiology	3.0					X		
	BIO 004	Human Anatomy	5.0	A	5B	B2	X*	X	X*	
	BIO 005*#	Introductory Physiology	5.0	A	5B	B2	X	X*	X*	
	A minimum of three (3) units from Movement-based courses (maximum of one course from any group)		3.0-4.0							
	Select two courses from List A		7.0-10.0							
Aquatics	Movement-based Courses (maximum of one course)									
	KINE 002A	Beginning Swimming	1.0-1.5				X	X		
	KINE 002B#	Intermediate Swimming	1.0-1.5				X	X		
	KINE 002D	Swim for Fitness	1.0-1.5				X*			
	KINE 002E	Aqua Aerobics	1.0-1.5							
Combatives	Movement-based Courses (maximum of one course)									
	KINE 003D	Beginning Judo	1.0-1.5					X*		
	KINE 003E#	Intermediate Judo	1.0-1.5					X*		
Dance	Movement-based Courses (maximum of one course)									
	KINE 004J	Beginning Ballroom Dance	1.5-2.0							
Fitness	Movement-based Courses (maximum of one course)									
	KINE 005J	Beginning Body Conditioning	1.0				X	X		
	KINE 005K#	Intermediate Body Conditioning	2.0				X	X		
	KINE 005M	Beginning Weight Training	1.0-1.5				X	X	X	
	KINE 005N#	Intermediate Weight Training	1.0-1.5				X	X	X	
	KINE 006E	Fundamentals of Yoga	1.5-2.0				X*	X		
Individual Sport	Movement-based Courses (maximum of one course)									
	KINE 007F	Beginning Archery	1.0-1.5					X		
	KINE 008A	Beginning Tennis	1.0-1.5				X			
	KINE 008B#	Intermediate Tennis	1.0-1.5				X			
	KINE 008E	Beginning Badminton	1.0-1.5					X		
KINE 008F#	Intermediate Badminton	1.0-1.5					X			

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

KINESIOLOGY – ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE IN KINESIOLOGY FOR TRANSFER

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Team Sport	Movement-based Courses (maximum of one course)								
	KINE 009A	Beginning Basketball	1.0-1.5						
	KINE 009B	Indoor/Outdoor Soccer	1.0-1.5						
	KINE 009C#	Intermediate Soccer	1.0-1.5						
	KINE 009G	Softball	1.0-1.5						
	KINE 009H	Beginning Volleyball	1.0-1.5						
List A (select two courses)	KINE 009P#	Intermediate Volleyball	1.0-1.5						
	BIO 016	Introduction to Human Biology	3.0	A	5B, 5C	B2	X*	X*	
	MATH 011#	Elementary Statistics	4.0	D3	2	B4	X*	X*	
	KINE 020S	Advanced First Aid and Emergency Care	3.0					X	
	PHYS 002*#	General Physics (Non-Calculus)	5.0	A	5A	B1	X	X*	
	OR								
	PHYS 006*#	Physics for Science and Engineering	5.0	A	5A	B1		X	
	Required Major Total Units		22.0-26.0						
	CSU General Education or IGETC Patter Units		37.0-39.0						
	CSU Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units)*		6.0-8.0						
	Total Degree Units		60.0						

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

* 3 units may be double counted toward both the major area of emphasis and CSU General Education or IGETC Pattern. Consult with a counselor for more information on completing this degree.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

KINESIOLOGY – FITNESS PROFESSIONAL

Fitness Professional Job-Direct Certificate

All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Courses (17 Units)	KINE 005J	Beginning Body Conditioning	1.0				X	X	
	OR								
	KINE 005K	Intermediate Body Conditioning	2.0				X	X	
	KINE 020S	Advanced First Aid and Emergency Care	3.0					X	
	KINE 020W	Concept of Physical Fitness	3.0					X	
	KINE 020V	Introduction to Sports Science	3.0				X	X	
	NUTR 010	Nutrition	3.0	A		E	X	X*	X*
	5 additional units from the following list:*		5.0						
Aquatics	KINE 002A	Beginning Swimming	1.0-1.5				X	X	
	KINE 002B#	Intermediate Swimming	1.0-1.5				X	X	
	KINE 002D	Swim for Fitness	1.0-1.5				X*		
	KINE 002E	Aqua Aerobics	1.0-1.5						
Combatives	KINE 003A	Beginning Self Defense	1.0-1.5					X	
	KINE 003C	Foil Fencing	1.0-1.5						
	KINE 003D	Beginning Judo	1.0-1.5					X*	
	KINE 003E#	Intermediate Judo	1.0-1.5					X*	
Dance	KINE 004A	Beginning Contemporary Modern Dance	1.5-2.0						
	KINE 004B	Beginning Tap Dance	1.5-2.0					X	
	KINE 004C#	Intermediate Tap Dance	1.5-2.0					X	
	KINE 004D#	Jazz Dance Techniques	1.5-2.0					X	
	KINE 004F	Beginning Hip-Hop Dance	1.5-2.0					X	
	KINE 004H	Beginning Jazz Dance	1.5-2.0						
	KINE 004J	Beginning Ballroom Dance	1.5-2.0						
	KINE 004K	Beginning Ballet	1.5-2.0						
KINE 004N	Beginning Swing Dance	1.5-2.0					X		
Fitness Courses	KINE 005C	Fitness for Life	1.5-2.0						
	KINE 005G	Off Season Athletic Conditioning	1.0-1.5				X	X	X*
	KINE 005J	Beginning Body Conditioning	1.0				X	X	
	KINE 005K#	Intermediate Body Conditioning	2.0				X	X	
	KINE 005M	Beginning Weight Training	1.0-1.5				X	X	X
	KINE 005N#	Intermediate Weight Training	1.0-1.5				X	X	X
	KINE 005P	Step Aerobics	1.0-1.5				X		
	KINE 006A	Cardio Kickboxing	1.0-1.5				X	X	
	KINE 006C	Pilates For Fitness	1.0-1.5				X	X	
	KINE 006E	Fundamentals of Yoga	1.5-2.0				X*	X	
	KINE 006F#	Intermediate Yoga	1.5-2.0				X	X	
KINE 078	Fit Ball Training	0.5-1.5							
Individual Sports	KINE 007A	Beginning Bowling	1.0-1.5						
	KINE 007C	Beginning Mountain Biking	1.0-1.5						
	KINE 007F	Beginning Archery	1.0-1.5					X	

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

KINESIOLOGY – FITNESS PROFESSIONAL

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Racquet Sports	KINE 008A	Beginning Tennis	1.0-1.5				X		
	KINE 008B#	Intermediate Tennis	1.0-1.5				X		
	KINE 008C	Beginning Racquetball	1.0-1.5						
	KINE 008E	Beginning Badminton	1.0-1.5					X	
	KINE 008F#	Intermediate Badminton	1.0-1.5					X	
Team Sports	KINE 009A	Beginning Basketball	1.0-1.5				X	X	X
	KINE 009B	Indoor/Outdoor Soccer	1.0-1.5				X	X	
	KINE 009C#	Intermediate Soccer	1.0-1.5				X	X*	
	KINE 009E#	Intermediate Basketball	1.0-1.5				X	X	X
	KINE 009F	Beginning Baseball	1.0-1.5					X	
	KINE 009G	Softball	1.0-1.5				X		
	KINE 009H	Beginning Volleyball	1.0-1.5						X
KINE 009P#	Intermediate Volleyball	1.0-1.5						X	

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

***At least one activity course selected from four of the seven listed categories:**

<p>Need more information?</p>	<p>my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule</p> <p>MySolano Class finder allows you to:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
--------------------------------------	---	---

LIBERAL ARTS

Program Description

Not offered.

Associate Degree

Not offered in this discipline.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
	EDUC 050	Introduction To Education	3.0						
	HUMN 001#	What It Means To Be Human	3.0	C	3B	C2		X	
	HUMN 002	Humans As Creators: The Media of Creativity	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	HUMN 003	Journey Into a Multicultural Landscape	3.0	C, E	3B, SCC	C2, SCC			

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

LEARNING RESOURCES

Certificate of Achievement and Associate in Arts Degree

Not offered in this discipline.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
	LR 010	Intro Lbry Resrch/Info Comptnc	1.0	D4			X		
	LR 011	Internet Explored: Advanced Information Competency	1.5						

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

MANAGEMENT

Program Description

This program is designed to emphasize training to improve thought processes and to provide familiarity with the analytical tools of management, sound decision-making, and how to get things done through and with people. Also, this option is designed for initial employment upon graduation and for job advancement opportunities.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate in Science Degree

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained by completing the 21-unit major listed below. The Associate in Science Degree can be obtained by completing a total of 60 units, including the major, the supporting courses and the general education requirements. All courses for this major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (21 Units)	BUS 005	Introduction to Business	3.0				X	X*	
	BUS 092	Business Communication	3.0				X	X*	
	BUS 181	Business Mathematics	3.0				X*	X	
	CIS 050	Microcomputer Applications	3.0					X*	
	MGMT 050	Principles of Management	3.0				X	X*	
	MGMT 055	Management/Leadership Skills	3.0					X	
	MGMT 191	Human Relations	3.0						
	OR								
Supporting Courses (10 units)	MGMT 193	Human Resource Management	3.0						
	ACCT 001	Principles of Accounting – Financial	4.0				X*	X*	
	OR								
	ACCT 002	Principles of Accounting – Managerial	4.0				X	X*	
	BUS 018	Legal Environment of Business	3.0				X	X*	
	ECON 001	Principles of Economics (Macroeconomics)	3.0	B2	4B	D2	X	X*	
	OR								
ECON 002	Principles of Economics (Microeconomics)	3.0	B2	4B	D2	X	X*		
*Required for the A.S. degree Total Units			10.0						

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Management."

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View course offerings, description & prerequisite information • Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) • View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

MANAGEMENT – RETAIL MANAGEMENT

Program Description

Designed to serve the needs of the employees and employers within the retail industry. The program provides the knowledge and skills needed to prepare students for both entry level jobs and upward mobility opportunities in this dynamic and ever changing segment of our economy. Program emphasis is placed on professional and career development.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate in Science Degree

A Certificate of Achievement in Retail Management can be obtained by completing the 31-unit major listed below. The Associate in Science Degree can be obtained by completing a total of 60 units, including the major, general education requirements, and electives. All courses for this major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (31 units)	BUS 092	Business Communication	3.0				X	X*	X
	BUS 181	Business Mathematics	3.0				X*	X	X
	CIS 050	Microcomputer Applications	3.0					X*	X*
	MGMT 050	Principles of Management	3.0				X	X*	X*
	ACCT 001	Principles of Accounting – Financial	4.0				X*	X*	X*
	MKT 171	Introduction to Marketing	3.0					X*	
	MKT 174	Retail Merchandising	3.0				X	X	X
	MGMT 191	Human Relations	3.0						X
	MGMT 055	Management/Leadership Skills	3.0					X	X
	MGMT 193	Human Resource Management	3.0						X

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

NOTE: This program is approved by the Western Association of food chains for awarding of the industry WAFC Certificate.

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Small Business Management."

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

MANAGEMENT – SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Program Description

This program is designed for those planning to start their own business, buy an existing business, buy a franchise, or who already own their own business. This option emphasizes learning the concepts and practical skills necessary to be a successful, professional entrepreneur. Specifically designed for working adults, the courses emphasize a systematic approach to business which focuses on the integration of theoretical and practical skills.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate in Science Degree

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained by completing the 28-unit major listed below. The Associate in Science Degree can be obtained by completing a total of 60 units, including the major, general education requirements, and electives. All courses for this major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis..

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (28 Units)	MGMT 184	Small Business Management and Planning	3.0						
	MGMT 186	Small Business Marketing	3.0						
	MGMT 188	Computers in Small Business	3.0						
	BUS 005	Introduction to Business	3.0				X	X*	X*
	BUS 018	Legal Environment of Business	3.0				X	X*	X*
	BUS 181	Business Mathematics	3.0				X*	X	X
	BUS 182	Small Business Mathematics	1.0					X	X
	BUS 092	Business Communication	3.0				X	X*	X
	Electives selected from list of Recommended Electives		6.0						
Electives (6 Units)	ACCT 001	Principles of Accounting - Financial	4.0				X*	X	X*
	ACCT 002	Principles of Accounting - Managerial	4.0				X	X*	X
	ACCT 180	Introduction to Accounting	3.0						
	BUS 060	Introduction to International Business	3.0					X	X
	ECON 001#	Principles of Economics (Macroeconomics)	3.0	B2	4B	D2	X	X	X
	ECON 002#	Principles of Economics (Microeconomics)	3.0	B2	4B	D2	X	X*	X
	MGMT 055	Management/Leadership Skills	3.0					X	X
	MGMT 191	Human Relations	3.0						X
	MKT 173	Principles of Selling	3.0						
	MKT 174	Retail Merchandising	3.0				X	X	X
	OCED 090	Occupation Work Experience	3.0					X*	X*
	OCED 091	Occupation Work Experience	3.0					X*	X*
	OT 054A	Beginning Keyboarding A	1.5					X*	X
	OT 054B#	Beginning Keyboarding B	1.5					X*	X
	OT 055A#	Intermediate Keyboarding/Word Processing A	1.5					X*	X
OT 055B#	Intermediate Keyboarding/Word Processing B	1.5					X*	X	

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Small Business Management."

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

MARKETING

Program Description

Marketing involves a variety of activities including selection of target customer, product development, promotion, pricing and distribution. It applies equally to services, ideas, non-profit organizations, and the individual.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate in Science Degree

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained by completing the 30-unit major below. The Associate in Science Degree can be obtained by completing a total of 60 units, including the major, general education requirements, and electives. All courses for this major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (30 units)	BUS 005	Introduction to Business	3.0				X	X*	X*
	BUS 018	Legal Environment of Business	3.0				X	X*	X*
	BUS 181	Business Mathematics	3.0				X*	X	X
	CIS 050	Microcomputer Applications	3.0					X*	X*
	OR								
	CIS 001	Introduction to Computer Science	3.0	D4			X*	X*	X
	ECON 002#	Principles of Economics (Microeconomics)	3.0	B2	4B	D2	X	X*	X
	MGMT 050	Principles of Management	3.0				X	X*	X*
	OR								
	MGMT 191	Human Relations	3.0						X
	MKT 171	Introduction to Marketing	3.0					X*	
	MKT 172	Market Management and Planning	3.0						
MKT 173	Principles of Selling	3.0							
MKT 174	Retail Merchandising	3.0				X	X	X	

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Small Business Management."

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

MATHEMATICS

Program Description

Successful completion of this major will assure competence in mathematics through differential and integral calculus, providing an adequate background for employment in many technological and scientific areas as well as providing a firm foundation for students planning advanced study

Associate of Arts Degree

An Associate in Arts Degree can be obtained upon completion of 60 units, including the 20-21-unit major listed below, general education requirements, and electives. All courses for this major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (20 - 21 units)	MATH 020#	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	5.0	D3	2	B4	X	X*	X
	MATH 021#	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	5.0	D3	2	B4	X	X	X*
	MATH 022#	Analytic Geometry and Calculus III	4.0	D3	2	B4		X	X
	MATH 023#	Differential Equations	4.0	D3	2	B4		X	X
	OR								
	MATH 011#	Elementary Statistics	4.0	D3	2	B4	X*	X*	X*
	OR								
	MATH 012#	Mathematical Ideas	3.0	D3	2	B4	X	X	X
MATH 040#	Introduction to Linear Algebra	3.0	D3	2	B4		X	X	

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

* 3 units may be double counted toward both the major area of emphasis and CSU General Education or IGETC Pattern. Consult with a counselor for more information on completing this degree.

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

MATHEMATICS

Program Description

Successful completion of this major will assure competence in mathematics through differential and integral calculus, providing an adequate background for employment in many technological and scientific areas as well as providing a firm foundation for students planning to pursue a baccalaureate degree in mathematics.

Associate in Science in Mathematics for Transfer

The Associate in Science for Transfer is especially appropriate for students who plan to complete a bachelor's degree in Mathematics at a CSU campus. Students completing an AS-T degree are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular campus or major. Students transferring to a CSU campus that does accept the AS-T will be required to complete no more than 60 units after transfer to earn a bachelor's degree. This degree also prepares students for mathematics degree programs at other four-year institutions, but does not come with the same guarantees. In all cases, students should consult with a counselor for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

To earn this Associate in Science in Mathematics for Transfer degree, students must:

- Complete 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education – Breadth Requirements.
 - A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district.
- Obtain a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (21 units)	MATH 020#	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	5.0	D3	2	B4	X	X*	X
	MATH 021#	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	5.0	D3	2	B4	X	X	X*
	MATH 022#	Analytic Geometry and Calculus III	4.0	D3	2	B4		X	X
	MATH 040#	Introduction to Linear Algebra	3.0	D3	2	B4		X	X
	MATH 023#	Differential Equations	4.0	D3	2	B4		X	X
	OR								
	MATH 011#	Elementary Statistics	4.0	D3	2	B4	X*	X*	X*
	Required Major Total Units			21.0					
	CSU General Education or IGETC Patter Units			37.0-39.0					
	CSU Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units)*			3.0-5.0					
Total Degree Units			60.0						

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

* 3 units may be double counted toward both the major area of emphasis and CSU General Education or IGETC Pattern. Consult with a counselor for more information on completing this degree.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

MUSIC – INSTRUMENTAL

Program Description

Students may select from three music programs—Instrumental, Theory- Composition, or Vocal. Music majors are urged to take class lessons or private instruction in their specialization each semester.

Associate of Arts Degree

The Associate in Arts Degree can be obtained by completing a total of 60 units, including the courses in the major for Instrumental, or Theory-Composition, or Vocal, the general education requirements, and elective courses. All courses for this major must be completed with grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (21 - 21.5 Units)	MUSC 003	Advanced Theory	4.0					X	
	MUSC 004	Advanced Theory	4.0						
	MUSC 010	Concert Band	2.0	C					
	OR								
	MUSC 021	Chorus	2.0	C				X*	X*
	MUSC 041A	Music Majors Piano	1.5					X	
	MUSC 041B#	Music Majors Piano	1.5					X	
	Select one course from Selection One		1.0-1.5						
Select seven units from Selection Two		7.0							
Selection One	MUSC 030	Intermediate Piano Part II	1.5				X	X	
	MUSC 032	Class Lessons in Brass	1.5						
	MUSC 033	Class Lessons in Strings	1.0						
	MUSC 034	Class Lessons in Percussion	2.0				X	X*	
	MUSC 039#	Class Lessons in Intermediate Guitar	1.5					X	
Selection Two	MUSC 008	Music Appreciation	3.0	C	3A	C1	X*	X	X*
	MUSC 010	Concert Band	2.0	C					
	MUSC 013	Multicultural Music in America	3.0	C,E	3A, SCC	C1, SCC	X*	X*	X*
	MUSC 014	Jazz Ensemble	2.0					X*	
	MUSC 016	Symphony Orchestra	0.5-1.0						
	MUSC 017	Chamber Orchestra	2.0						
	MUSC 018	Beginning Steel Drum Band	2.0				X*	X*	
	MUSC 019	Instrumental Ensemble	2.0				X*	X*	
	MUSC 023	Handbell Ensemble	2.0						
	MUSC 042A#	Jazz and Pop Piano	1.5						
	OR								
	MUSC 042B#	Jazz and Pop Piano	1.5						
	MUSC 055	Introduction to Jazz Improvisation	3.0					X	
MUSC 056	Jazz Improvisational Ensemble	3.0					X		

*MUSC 010 is required the first semester of enrollment

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View course offerings, description & prerequisite information • Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) • View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

MUSIC – THEORY-COMPOSITION

Program Description

Students may select from three music programs—Instrumental, Theory-Composition, or Vocal. Music majors are urged to take class lessons or private instruction in their specialization each semester.

Associate of Arts Degree

The Associate in Arts Degree can be obtained by completing a total of 60 units, including the courses in the major for Instrumental, or Theory-Composition, or Vocal, the general education requirements, and elective courses. All courses for this major must be completed with grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (21 - 21.5 Units)	MUSC 003	Advanced Theory	4.0					X	
	MUSC 004	Advanced Theory	4.0						
	MUSC 010	Concert Band	2.0	C					
	OR								
	MUSC 021	Chorus	2.0	C				X*	X*
	MUSC 041A	Music Majors Piano	1.5					X	
	MUSC 041B#	Music Majors Piano	1.5					X	
	Select one course from Selection One		1.0-1.5						
Select seven units from Selection Two		7.0							
Selection One	MUSC 030	Intermediate Piano Part II	1.5					X	
Selection Two (Select 7 units)	MUSC 006	Composition, Arranging, Songwriting	3.0						
	MUSC 008	Music Appreciation	3.0	C	3A	C1	X*	X	X*
	MUSC 013	Multicultural Music in America	3.0	C,E	3A, SCC	C1, SCC	X*	X*	X*
	MUSC 052	Sound Recording	2.0					X	
	MUSC 053#	Advanced Sound Recording	2.0					X	
	MUSC 055	Introduction to Jazz Improvisation	3.0					X	
	MUSC 056	Jazz Improvisational Ensemble	3.0					X	
	MUSC 060#	Computer Assisted Music Lab	1.0-3.0						
	MUSC 061	MIDI and Computer Music Sequencing and Scoring	2.0					X	

*MUSC 010 is required the first semester of enrollment

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View course offerings, description & prerequisite information • Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) • View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

MUSIC – VOCAL

Program Description

Students may select from three music programs—Instrumental, Theory- Composition, or Vocal. Music majors are urged to take class lessons or private instruction in their specialization each semester.

Associate of Arts Degree

The Associate in Arts Degree can be obtained by completing a total of 60 units, including the courses in the major for Instrumental, or Theory-Composition, or Vocal, the general education requirements, and elective courses. All courses for this major must be completed with grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (21.5 Units)	MUSC 003#	Advanced Theory	4.0					X	
	MUSC 004#	Advanced Theory	4.0						
	MUSC 010	Concert Band	2.0	C					
	OR								
	MUSC 021	Chorus	2.0	C				X*	X*
	MUSC 041A	Music Majors Piano	1.5					X	
	MUSC 041B#	Music Majors Piano	1.5					X	
	Select One course from Selection One		1.5						
Select seven units from Selection Two		7.0							
Selection One (Select one course)	MUSC 035A	Beginning Voice I	1.5					X*	
	OR								
	MUSC 035B#	Beginning Voice II	1.5					X*	
	MUSC 036A#	Intermediate Voice I	1.5					X*	
Selection Two (Select 7 units)	OR								
	MUSC 036B#	Intermediate Voice II	1.5					X*	
	MUSC 008	Music Appreciation	3.0	C	3A	C1	X*	X	X*
	MUSC 013	Multicultural Music in America	3.0	C,E	3A, SCC	C1, SCC	X*	X*	X*
	MUSC 020	Choir	2.0	C				X*	X*
	MUSC 024#	Master Works Chorale	2.0	C				X*	X*
	MUSC 025#	Chamber Choir	2.0	C				X*	X*
	MUSC 026	Vocal Jazz Ensemble	2.0	C				X*	X*
MUSC 051	Jazz and Popular Solo Voice	1.5							

*MUSC 010 is required the first semester of enrollment

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

NURSING – REGISTERED

The Nursing program is accredited by the California State Board of Registered Nursing.

Program Description

The Registered Nursing Program at Solano Community College is a 2-year Associate Degree Program fully accredited by the State Board of Registered Nursing and is subject to its regulations regarding the education and training of nurses. Successful completion of the program qualifies the student to take the National Council Licensing Examination (NCLEX) to become a Registered Nurse. The practice of nursing requires knowledge of the biological, behavioral, and physical sciences, as well as knowledge of, and the ability to speak, to read, and to write the English language proficiently. This program follows the policy of non-discrimination set forth by the Governing Board of Solano Community College.

Associate of Science Degree

The Associate in Science Degree is awarded upon successful completion of the major and general education requirements. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered			
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring	
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available			
Required Courses	Prerequisites/Graduation Requirements									
	BIO 004#	Human Anatomy	5.0	A	5B	B2	X*	X	X*	
	BIO 005#	Introductory Physiology	5.0	A	5B	B2	X	X*	X*	
	ENGL 001#	College Composition	4.0	D1	1A	A2	X*	X*	X*	
	NUTR 010	Nutrition	3.0	A		E	X	X*	X*	
	PSYC 001	Introduction to Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D9	X*	X*	X*	
	CDFS 070	Lifespan Human Development	3.0	B2		E	X	X*	X*	
	COMM 001	Introduction to Public Speaking	3.0	D4	1C	A1	X*	X*	X*	
		Social and Behavioral Science								
		Humanities								
		Reading Requirement								
		Math 104 or higher								
		Cross Cultural Studies								
		Kinesiology								
		Semester I								
		NURS 050A#	Fundamentals of Nursing	5.0					X	
		NURS 050B#	Basic Human Needs	6.0					X	
		NURS 058A	Skills Lab I	1.0						
		Semester II								
		NURS 054#	Maternal-Child Nursing	5.0				X	X	
		NURS 055#	Nursing of Adults I	5.0						
		NURS 058B#	Skills Lab II	1.0						
		Semester III								
		NURS 060#	Nursing of Adults II/Medical-Surgical Nursing	5.0					X	
		NURS 061#	Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing	5.0				X	X	
		NURS 058C#	Skills Lab III	0.5						
		Semester IV								
		NURS 063#	Advanced Medical Surgical and Community Nursing	7.0				X		
	NURS 064#	Issues and Leadership in Health Care Today	2.0							
	NURS 065#	Role Transition in Practice	2.5							
	NURS 058D#	Skills Lab IV	0.5							

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	• View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	• Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) • View instructor contact information

NURSING – CAREER MOBILITY

The Nursing program is accredited by the California State Board of Registered Nursing.

Program Description

The Career Mobility Program at Solano Community College provides an opportunity for qualified licensed vocational nurses to be admitted with advanced placement into the Registered Nursing program. This program is designed to prepare technically competent nurses for service in the community. The curriculum includes study in general education, biophysical and social science courses. Principles derived from academic study are applied to the practice of nursing. The nursing major is comprised of lecture-discussion classes on campus and client care laboratory experience in agencies within the community. Nursing preparation includes the care of adults and children in medical, surgical, psychiatric and community settings. This program is accredited by the California Board of Registered Nursing.

Associate of Science Degree

Applicants must complete prerequisites for the nursing program, science courses and the general education requirements for the Associate Degree. By choosing this option:

- You would complete a total of 49 to 52 units toward the 60 units required for the Associate Degree.
- You would be a graduate of an accredited ADN program
- You would be eligible for RN licensure by endorsement in other states.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Courses	Prerequisites/Graduation Requirements								
	ENGL 001#	College Composition	4.0	D1	1A	A2	X*	X*	X*
	BIO 004#	Human Anatomy	5.0	A	5B	B2	X*	X	X*
	BIO 005#	Introductory Physiology	5.0	A	5B	B2	X	X*	X*
	BIO 014#	Principles of Microbiology	4.0						
	NUTR 010	Nutrition	3.0	A		E	X	X*	X*
	CDFS 070	Lifespan Human Development	3.0	B2		E	X	X*	X*
	NURS 052	Pharmacology for Health Care Professional I	3.0						
	PSYC 001	Introduction to Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D9	X*	X*	X*
		OR							
	SOCS 022	Ethnic, Racial, & Minority Group Relations in Harmony & Conflict	3.0	B2, E	4C, SCC	D3, SCC	X*	X	X*

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

It is highly recommend that students attend a RN information workshop.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	• View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	• Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) • View instructor contact information

NURSING

Program Description

Not offered.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate in Science Degree

Not offered.

Certified Nursing Assistant Job-Direct Certificate									
All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better									
Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	*= night class available		
Required Courses (6 Units)	NURS 200	Certified Nursing Assistant/Home Health Aide	6.0						

Emergency Medical Technician I Job-Direct Certificate									
All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better									
Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	*= night class available		
Required Courses (7 Units)	EMT 112#	Emergency Medical Technician (Basic)	7.0					X*	X*

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

NUTRITION

Program Description

Not offered.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate in Science Degree

Not offered in this discipline.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
	NUTR 010	Nutrition	3.0	A		E	X	X*	X*
	NUTR 012	Evaluating Current Topics in Nutrition	0.5-2.0						
	NUTR 053	Child Health, Safety, and Nutrition	3.0						
	NUTR 054	Child Health, Safety, and Nutrition	3.0			E		X	

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION

Program Description

OCED 090 and 091 are variable-unit work experience courses available to all occupational education certificate and degree programs students. These courses are designed to combine academic studies with practical, on the job experience, enabling students to apply theories learned in the classrooms to real work situations while earning college credits. Students wishing to continue OCED 090 and 091 over multiple semesters must contact the Work Experience Coordinator for enrollment assistance.

Through an agreement formulated at the beginning of the semester, each student establishes specific "Measurable Learning Objectives" to be accomplished by the end of the grading period. This cooperative agreement may be in the private sector or in public agencies and may be paid or volunteer.

For more information on Solano Community College's Work Experience program, please visit <http://www.sccworkexperience.com>

All unit counts may not be offered in a given semester. Students enrolled in OCED 091 may not enroll in OCED 090 or any other experiential or practicum course and count the same hours during the same semester.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Courses (12 Units)	OCED 070	Occupational Soft Skills	1.5					X	X
	OCED 071	Occupational Portfolio Development	1.5						X
	IT 151	Vocational Mathematics	3.0					X	X
	IT 140	Industrial Mathematics	3.0					X	
	3 units from the following list			3.0					
Select 3 Units	ATEC 070	Automotive Fundamentals	3.0					X*	X
	CIS 001	Introduction to Computer Science	3.0	D4			X*	X*	X
	CIS 050	Microcomputer Applications	3.0					X*	X*
	DRFT 079	Blueprint Reading	3.0					X	X
	IT 050	Alternative Energy Technologies	3.0					X	
	IT 101	How Things Work	3.0						X
	IT 110	Modern Welding	3.0				X		
	OCED 090	Occupation Work Experience	3.0					X*	X*
OCED 091	Occupation Work Experience	3.0					X*	X*	

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
Need more information?	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

OFFICE TECHNOLOGY ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Program Description

This program is designed to develop technical and communication skills required for management support. Literacy, keyboarding skills, document formatting, proofreading and grammatical skills, presentation skills, spreadsheet, and organizational skills are emphasized.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate in Science Degree

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained upon successful completion of all courses. An Associate in Science Degree can be obtained upon completion of 60 units, including the required courses in the major, and the general education requirements. All courses for the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (31.5 Units)	BUS 092	Business Communication	3.0				X	X	X
	BUS 100	Work Readiness	1.5				X*	X	X
	BUS 181	Business Mathematics	1.0				X*	X	X
	CIS 001	Introduction to Computer Science	3.0	D4			X*	X*	X
	OR								
	CIS 050	Microcomputer Applications	3.0				X	X*	X*
	CIS 066	Microsoft Word	3.0				X	X*	X*
	CIS 073	Microsoft Excel	3.0				X*	X*	X*
	CIS 090	Microsoft Outlook	1.5				X	X*	X
	CIS 091	Microsoft Outlook	1.5					X	X
	NURS 111	Medical Terminology	3.0				X	X*	
	OCED 090	Occupational Work Experience	1.0					X*	X*
	OT 054A	Beginning Keyboarding A	1.5					X*	X
	OT 054B#	Beginning Keyboarding B	1.5					X*	X
	OT 055A#	Intermediate Keyboarding/Word Processing A	1.5					X*	X
	OT 055B#	Intermediate Keyboarding/Word Processing B	1.5					X*	X
	OT 056#	Business Grammar and Proofreading	2.0					X	
OT 151	Office Systems & Procedures	3.0						X	
OT 162	Ten-Key	1.0					X*	X	

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Office Technology Administrative Assistant."

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

OFFICE TECHNOLOGY MEDICAL OFFICE AND CODING SPECIALIST

Program Description

This program builds upon the Medical Front Office Clerk program. Additional course work prepares students to perform medical front office duties including Medical Coding.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate in Science Degree

The Certificate of Achievement can be obtained upon successful completion of all courses. The Associate in Science Degree can be obtained upon completion of 60 units, including the required courses in the selected major, and the general education requirements. All courses for this major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (49 Units)	BUS 092	Business Communication	3.0				X	X	X
	BUS 100	Work Readiness	1.5				X*	X	X
	BUS 181	Business Mathematics	1.0				X*	X	X
	CIS 066	Microsoft Word	3.0				X	X*	X*
	CIS 073	Microsoft Excel	3.0				X*	X*	X*
	CIS 091	Microsoft Outlook	1.5					X	X
	NURS 111	Medical Terminology	3.0				X	X*	
	OCED 090	Occupational Work Experience	1.0					X*	X*
	OT 054A	Beginning Keyboarding A	1.5					X*	X
	OT 054B#	Beginning Keyboarding B	1.5					X*	X
	OT 055A#	Intermediate Keyboarding/Word Processing A	1.5					X*	X
	OT 055B#	Intermediate Keyboarding/Word Processing B	1.5					X*	X
	OT 056#	Business Grammar and Proofreading	2.0					X	
	OT 059#	Medical Keyboarding and Computer Applications	3.0						
	OT 060	Administrative Medical Assistant	3.0					X	
	OT 061	Health Insurance	3.0					X	
	OT 063#	Introduction to ICD-CM Coding	3.0					X	
	OT 064#	Intermediate ICD-CM Coding	3.0						
OT 066#	CPT-IV Coding	3.0							
OT 101	Study of Human Diseases for Medical Assistants	3.0					X	X	
OT 151	Office Systems & Procedures	3.0						X	

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

*This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit
http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Office Technology Medical Office and Coding."*

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

OFFICE TECHNOLOGY MEDICAL FRONT OFFICE CLERK

Program Description

The goal of this program is to prepare students to enter the health care industry at an entry-level position in two semester.

Certificate of Achievement

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained upon successful completion of the 26-unit major below. All courses must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (25 Units)	Semester 1								
	NURS 111	Medical Terminology	3.0				X	X*	
	OT 060	Administrative Medical Assistant	3.0					X	
	CIS 066	Microsoft Word	3.0				X	X*	X*
	OT 054A	Beginning Keyboarding A	1.5					X*	X
	OT 054B#	Beginning Keyboarding B	1.5					X*	X
	CIS 091	Microsoft Outlook	1.5					X	X
	Semester 2								
	BUS 100	Work Readiness	1.5				X*	X	X
	OT 056#	Business Grammar and Proofreading	2.0					X	
	OT 059#	Medical Keyboarding and Computer Applications	3.0						
	OT 061	Health Insurance	3.0					X	
	OT 101	Study of Human Diseases for Medical Assistants	3.0					X	X

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Office Medical Front Office Clerk."

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

PHILOSOPHY

Program Description

The philosophy program consists of one comprehensive survey course augmented by special courses in critical thinking, ethics, political philosophy, and religion. All constitute a basic and well-rounded introduction to philosophy. Each course presumes no prior study of philosophy.

Associate Degree

Not offered in this discipline.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
	PHIL 001	Introduction to Critical Thinking and Reasoning	3.0	D		A3	X	X	X*
	PHIL 003	Introduction to Philosophy	3.0	C	3B	C2	X	X*	X*
	PHIL 004	Introduction to Moral Philosophy	3.0	C	3B	C2		X	X
	PHIL 005#	Critical Thinking: The Philosophic Grounds of Literacy	3.0	C	1-B	A3		X*	X*
	PHIL 006	Introduction to Political Philosophy	3.0						

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

PHOTOGRAPHY

Program Description

Pre-employment training in professional photography is designed to prepare students for self-employment and employment in the private and public sectors and covers a broad spectrum of photographic fields, e.g., advertising illustration, industrial, portraiture, medical, commercial, photojournalism, and landscape.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate in Science Degree

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained upon completion of the 28-unit major. The Associate in Science Degree can be obtained by completing a total of 60 units, including the major and the general education requirements. All courses for this major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (28 Units)	PHOT 151#	Professional Photography: Introduction	4.0					X*	X*
	PHOT 152#	Professional Photography: Portraiture	4.0						
	PHOT 153#	Professional Photography: Product and Advertising	4.0						X*
	PHOT 154#	Professional Photography: Interior & Exterior	4.0						
	PHOT 156#	Portfolio Development	3.0					X*	
	PHOT 070	Beginning Digital Imaging	3.0				X	X*	X*
	ART 002	Art History	3.0	C	3A	C1	X*	X*	X*
	Select three units from List A		3.0						
List A (Select three units)	PHOT 030	Photojournalism & Documentary Photography	3.0					X*	X*
	PHOT 031#	Intermediate Photography	3.0					X	
	PHOT 052#	Alternative Photography	3.0						
	PHOT 056#	Photojournalism & Documentary Photography	3.0					X*	
	PHOT 071#	Digital Imaging 1	3.0						
	PHOT 155	Professional Photography: Travel Photography	1.5-3.0						

Courses offered that are not in Photography Degree									
Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
	PHOT 035	The Art of Photography	3.0	C	3A	C1	X*	X*	X*
	PHOT 051	Photography Laboratory	0.5-1.0				X	X	X
	PHOT 057	Special Projects	3.0						X
	PHOT 072	Digital Imaging II	3.0						

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Professional Photography."

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	• View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	• Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) • View instructor contact information

PHYSICS

Program Description

The focus of this program is on developing an understanding of and appreciation for the basic laws of our physical universe. This is done largely through the development of conceptual understanding, problem solving skills, and laboratory investigations.

Associate of Science Degree

The Associate in Science Degree can be obtained by completing a total of 60 units, including the 35 - 39-unit major listed below, the general education requirements, and electives. All courses for this major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (29 Units)	PHYS 006#	Physics for Science and Engineering	5.0	A	5A	B1		X	X
	PHYS 007#	Physics for Science and Engineering	5.0	A	5A	B1		X	
	PHYS 008#	Physics for Science and Engineering	5.0	A	5A	B1			X
	MATH 020#	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	5.0	D3	2	B4	X	X*	X
	MATH 021#	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	5.0	D3	2	B4	X	X	X*
	MATH 023#	Differential Equations	4.0	D3	2	B4		X	X
	Course selected from the following list			3.0-5.0					
Biological Science:									
Biological Science	BIO 002#	Principles of Cell and Molecular Biology	5.0	A	5B	B2		X	X
	BIO 003#	Evolution, Ecology & Biodiversity	5.0	A	5B	B2		X	X
	BIO 005#	Introductory Physiology	5.0	A	5B	B2	X	X*	X*
	BIO 006								
	BIO 012	Environmental Science	3.0	A	5B, 5C	B2	X	X	X
	BIO 014#	Principles of Microbiology	4.0	A	5B	B2	X*	X*	X*
	BIO 015	Introduction to Biology	4.0	A	5B	B2	X*	X*	X*
	BIO 016	Introduction to Human Biology	3.0	A	5B, 5C	B2	X*	X*	X*
BIO 018	Biology of Sex	3.0	A	5B	B2, E		X	X	
Course selected from the following list			3.0-5.0						
Physical Science:									
Physical Science	ASTR 010	General Astronomy	3.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X
	ASTR 020#	Astronomy Laboratory	1.0		5C		X	X*	X*
	ASTR 030	The Solar System	3.0	A	5A	B1, B3	X	X	X*
	ASTR 040	Stars, Galaxies, and Cosmology	3.0	A	5A	B1			X
	CHEM 001#	General Chemistry	5.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	CHEM 002#	General Chemistry	5.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	CHEM 003#	Organic Chemistry I	5.0	A	5A	B1		X	X
	CHEM 004#	Organic Chemistry II	5.0		5A	B1		X	X
	CHEM 010#	Intermediate Chemistry	4.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	CHEM 011#	Basic Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry	4.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	GEOG 001	Physical Geography	3.0	A	5A	B1	X	X	X
	GEOG 001L#	Physical Geography Laboratory	1.0		5C	B3		X	X*
	GEOL 001	Physical Geology	3.0	A	5A	B1	X	X*	X
	GEOL 002#	Geology Laboratory	1.0		5C	B3	X	X	X
	GEOL 005	Geology of California	3.0	A	5A	B1			X
	PHSC 012	Introduction to Principles of Physical Science	4.0	A	5A	B1		X	X
Total Units			35.0-39.0						

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

PHYSICS

Suggested 2-Year Pathway			
Year 1		Year 2	
Fall	Spring	Fall	Spring
BIO 002	PHYS 006	PHYS 007	PHYS 008
MATH 020	MATH 021	MATH 022	SPAN 001
ASTR 010	ENGL 001	ENGL 002	ENGL 004
COMM 001		COMM 001	

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

* 7 units may be double counted toward both the major area of emphasis and CSU General Education or IGETC Pattern. Consult with a counselor for more information on completing this degree.

Testimonial from SCC graduate James Morad: The laboratory portions of the courses I took at SCC gave me the experimental tools necessary to excel in my undergraduate studies. The confidence I gained working with electrical equipment at SCC set me aside from my peers at UC Davis. I am now working on a Ph.D. in experimental high energy Physics at UC Davis. My experience at SCC has propelled me into a rich and satisfying academic career that is only just beginning.

Right: Caroline Parworth working with a "Rubens' tube," while a student in PHYS 006. The tube, which graphically shows the relationship between sound waves and pressure in a tube, was designed and built by students at Solano Community College. Caroline is now pursuing a PhD in Agricultural and Environmental Chemistry at UC Davis.



Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

PHYSICS – ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE IN PHYSICS FOR TRANSFER

Program Description

The focus of this program is on developing an understanding of and appreciation for the basic laws of our physical universe. This is done largely through the development of conceptual understanding, problem solving skills, and laboratory investigations. The Physics 006,007,008 sequence is a three-semester offering in introductory physics requiring math through calculus. This sequence satisfies the lower division physics requirement for majors in physics, chemistry, geology or other physical sciences, and engineering. Physics 006 is a study of mechanics, gravitation, vibration and fluids. In Physics 007, students will cover the topics of electricity, magnetism, wave motion, and sound. In Physics 008, students will cover heat, optics, relativity, and modern physics. Students will learn to analyze and solve problems appropriate for this level. Experiments relating to the topics covered will be performed.

Associate in Science in Physics for Transfer

The Associate in Science in Physics for Transfer, which aligns with the physics TMC, will prepare students for a baccalaureate degree in physics. It consists of the courses necessary for beginning physics students to be able to succeed in the upper division physics courses that they will encounter in the CSU system, or any institution (such as the UC system) that grants an undergraduate physics degree. This preparation for success will be achieved through students mastering the student learning outcomes for individual courses, as well as the outcomes for the overall program.

To earn this Associate in Science in Physics for Transfer degree, students must:

- Complete 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education – Breadth Requirements.
 - A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district.
- Obtain a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

ADTs also require that students must earn a C or better in all courses required for the major or area of emphasis. A “P” (Pass) grade is not an acceptable grade for courses in the major.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (29 units)	PHYS 006#	Physics for Science and Engineering	5.0	A	5A	B1		X	X
	PHYS 007#	Physics for Science and Engineering	5.0	A	5A	B1		X	
	PHYS 008#	Physics for Science and Engineering	5.0	A	5A	B1			X
	MATH 020#	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	5.0	D3	2	B4	X	X*	X
	MATH 021#	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	5.0	D3	2	B4	X	X	X*
	MATH 022#	Analytic Geometry and Calculus III	4.0	D3	2	B4		X	X
Required Major Total Units			29.0						
CSU General Education or IGETC Patter Units			37.0-39.0						
CSU Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units)*			8.0-17.0						
Total Degree Units			60.0						

Suggested 2-Year Pathway			
Year 1		Year 2	
Fall	Spring	Fall	Spring
BIO 002	PHYS 006	PHYS 007	PHYS 008
MATH 020	MATH 021	MATH 022	SPAN 001
ASTR 010	ENGL 001	ENGL 002	ENGL 004
COMM 001		COMM 001	

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

* 7 units may be double counted toward both the major area of emphasis and CSU General Education or IGETC Pattern. Consult with a counselor for more information on completing this degree.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	• View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	• Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) • View instructor contact information

POLITICAL SCIENCE – ASSOCIATE IN ARTS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE FOR TRANSFER

Program Description

This program examines the theory and practice of government and the powerful personalities that affect governmental decisions. This interplay of individual citizens, public leaders, elections, and world events make political inquiry relevant today. The program provides a broad base for the analysis of how government resolves social conflict within the United States and around the world.

Associate in Science Degree

Upon completion of the Associate in Arts in Political Science for Transfer Degree, students will be eligible to transfer to a CSU undergraduate Political Science program. The Associate in Arts in Political Science for Transfer Degree will facilitate successful transfer to the CSU system, allowing students to complete baccalaureate degrees in a more timely fashion.

To earn this Associate in Arts in Political Science for Transfer degree, students must:

1. Complete 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - a. The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education – Breadth Requirements (37-39 units) (5.5-21 CSU Transferable Electives)
 - b. A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district. (19-26.5 units)
2. Obtain a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (18-19 Units)	PLSC 001	Introduction to American Government and Politics	3.0	B1	4H, CSU1	D8, CSU1	X*	X*	X*
	Select 3 courses (9-10 units) from List A		9.0-10.0						
	Select 2 courses (6 units) from List B		6.0						
List A	Select 3 courses (9-10 units)								
	PLSC 002	Introduction to Comparative Government	3.0	B2	4H	D8			X
	PLSC 0t06	Introduction to Political Philosophy	3.0	B2	4H	D8			X
	PLSC 003	Introduction to International Politics	3.0					X	
	OR								
	IR 001	Global Interdependence	3.0						X
	MATH 011#	Elementary Statistics	4.0	D3	2	B4	X*	X*	X*
PLSC 004	Introduction to Political Science	3.0					X		
List B	Select 2 courses (6 units)								
	Any course from List A not already used and/or:								
	PLSC 005	Constitutional Rights in a Multicultural Society	3.0	B1, E	4C, 4H, CSU1, SCC	D3, D8, CSU1, SCC			X
	PLSC 016	The American Legal System	3.0	B2	4H	D8	X	X	
	PLSC 019	Human Rights and Sexual Orientation	3.0	B2	4D, 4H	D4, D8			
	PLSC 049#	Political Science Honors	1.0-3.0						
PLSC 050	Student Leadership	1.0					X		
	Total Units		18.0-19.0						
	CSU General Education or IGETC Patter Units		37.0-39.0						
	CSU Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units)*		8.0-17.0						
	Total Degree Units		60.0						

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

* 6 – 12 units may be double counted toward both the major area of emphasis and CSU General Education or IGETC Pattern. Consult with a counselor for more information on completing this degree.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

PSYCHOLOGY

Program Description

The psychology program provides a broad overview of psychology as a science, in particular regard to major theories, methods, and applications. The program emphasizes critical thinking, skeptical inquiry and the scientific approach to understanding behavior and mental processes. In addition, personal, social, and organizational issues are explored using psychological principles.

Associate of Arts Degree

The Associate in Arts Degree can be obtained by completing a total of 60 units, including the 18-unit major, general education requirements and electives. All courses for this major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (18 Units)	PSYC 001	Introduction to Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D9	X*	X*	X*
	PSYC 002#	Biological Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D9		X	X
	PSYC 004#	Research Methods in Behavioral Science	3.0	B2	4I	D9		X	X
	Choose 9 units from the list of electives		9.0						
Electives (9 units)	PSYC 005#	Abnormal Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D9		X	X
	PSYC 006	Developmental Psychology	3.0		4I	D9, E		X*	
	PSYC 007	Cross-Cultural Psychology	3.0	E				X	
	PSYC 010	Psychology of Women	3.0	B2	4I	D3, D9			X*
	PSYC 020	Personal and Social Behavior	3.0	B2	4I	E		X	X
	PSYC 030	Introduction to Social Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D7	X		X
	PSYC 034	Human Sexual Behavior	3.0		4I	E		X*	X*
	PSYC 040	Drugs, Society & Behavior	3.0						X
	HS 051	Introduction to Human Services	3.0						

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

PSYCHOLOGY – ASSOCIATE IN ARTS IN PSYCHOLOGY FOR TRANSFER

Program Description

The psychology program provides academic instruction in basic psychological concepts, theories, terminology, and research methods, and promotes life skills, personal growth, and interpersonal effectiveness.

Associate in Arts in Psychology for Transfer

The Associate in Arts in Psychology for Transfer is especially appropriate for students who plan to complete a bachelor's degree in Psychology at a CSU campus. Students completing an ADT degree are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular campus or major. Students transferring to a CSU campus that does accept the ADT will be required to complete no more than 60 units after transfer to earn a bachelor's degree. This degree also prepares students for psychology degree programs at other four-year institutions, but does not come with the same guarantees. In all cases, students should consult with a counselor for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

To earn this ADT degree, students must:

- Complete 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education – Breadth Requirements.
 - A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district.
- Obtain a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (19-20 Units)	PSYC 001	Introduction to Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D9	X*	X*	X*
	PSYC 004#	Research Methods in Behavioral Science	3.0	B2	4I	D9		X	X
	MATH 011#	Elementary Statistics	4.0	D3	2	B4	X*	X*	X*
	Select one course from List A		3.0-4.0						
	Select one course from List B		3.0						
	Select one course from List C		3.0						
List A	PSYC 002#	Biological Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D9		X	X
	BIO 015	Introduction to Biology	4.0	A	5B	B2	X*	X*	X*
	BIO 016	Introduction to Human Biology	3.0	A	5B, 5C	B2	X*	X*	X*
List B	PSYC 002#	Biological Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D9		X	X
List C	PSYC 005#	Abnormal Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D9		X	X
	PSYC 006	Developmental Psychology	3.0		4I	D9, E		X*	
	PSYC 007	Cross-Cultural Psychology	3.0	E				X	
	PSYC 010	Psychology of Women	3.0	B2	4I	D3, D9			X*
	PSYC 020	Personal and Social Behavior	3.0	B2	4I	E		X	X
	PSYC 030	Introduction to Social Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D7	X		X
	PSYC 034	Human Sexual Behavior	3.0		4I	E		X*	X*
	PSYC 040	Drugs, Society & Behavior	3.0						X
	Total Units		19.0-20.0						
	CSU General Education or IGETC Patter Units		37.0-39.0						
	CSU Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units)*		19.0-20.0						
	Total Degree Units		60.0						

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

* 9 – 15 units may be double counted toward both the major area of emphasis and CSU General Education or IGETC Pattern. Consult with a counselor for more information on completing this degree.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

REAL ESTATE

Program Description

This program offers courses needed to qualify for the state of California salesperson license examination as well as for the broker's examination. A full range of real estate courses is offered including real estate finance, appraisals, etc. The courses are taught by qualified real estate professionals.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate in Science Degree

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained by completing the 24-unit major. The Associate in Science degree can be obtained by completing 60 units, including the major, general education requirements, and electives. The major consists of 18 units selected from the courses listed below plus 6 units selected from the list of recommended electives which have been approved by the California Department of Real Estate. All courses for this major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (24 Units)	RE 164	Real Estate Principles	3.0						X
	RE 171	Real Estate Economics	3.0						
	OR								
	ECON 001	Principles of Economics (Macroeconomics)	3.0	B2	4B	D2	X	X*	X
	OR								
	ECON 002	Principles of Economics (Microeconomics)	3.0	B2	4B	D2	X	X*	X
	RE 172	Real Estate Practice	3.0					X	X
	RE 173	Legal Aspects of Real Estate	3.0						
	RE 174	RE Finance	3.0						X
	RE 175	Principles of Appraisal	3.0						X
	Electives selected from the list of Recommended Electives		6.0						
Recommended Electives (6 Units)	ACCT 001	Principles of Accounting - Financial	4.0				X*	X*	X*
	BUS 018	Legal Environment of Business	3.0				X	X*	X
	RE 176	Advanced Residential Appraisal Practice	3.0						
	RE 177	Income Property Appraisal and Analysis	3.0						

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Real Estate."

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

SCIENCE, GENERAL

Program Description

This program is designed to provide students with a basic science background, preparing them to move into a curriculum at a four-year institution leading to a degree in such fields as chemistry, biology, physics, geology, or health sciences. This program is a path for immediate entry into science-based technology careers.

Associate of Arts Degree

The Associate in Arts Degree can be obtained by completing a total of 60 units, including a minimum of 18 units in the major, the general education requirements, and electives. The major consists of courses selected from the lists below and must include twelve (12) units in courses with laboratory work and at least one course in each of the areas Biological Science and Physical Science. All courses for this major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (18Units)	Biological Science								
	BIO 002*#	Principles of Cell and Molecular Biology	5.0	A	5B	B2		X	X
	BIO 003*#	Evolution, Ecology & Biodiversity	5.0	A	5B	B2		X	X
	BIO 004*	Human Anatomy	5.0	A	5B	B2	X*	X	X*
	BIO 005*#	Introductory Physiology	5.0	A	5B	B2	X	X*	X*
	BIO 012	Environmental Science	3.0	A	5B, 5C	B2	X	X	X
	BIO 012L*#	Environmental Science Laboratory	1.0			B2	X	X	X
	BIO 014#	Principles of Microbiology	4.0	A	5B	B2	X*	X*	X*
	BIO 015*	Introduction to Biology	4.0	A	5B	B2	X*	X*	X*
	BIO 016	Introduction to Human Biology	3.0	A	5B, 5C	B2	X*	X*	X*
	BIO 016L*#	Human Biology Laboratory	1.5			B2	X*	X	X
	BIO 018	Biology of Sex	3.0	A	5B	B2, E		X	X
	BIO 019*	Marine Biology	4.0	A	5B	B2		X	X
	ANTH 001	Physical Anthropology	3.0	A	5B	B2	X	X	X*
	Physical Science								
	ASTR 010	General Astronomy	3.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X
	ASTR 020*#	Astronomy Laboratory	1.0		5C		X	X*	X*
	ASTR 030	The Solar System	3.0	A	5A	B1, B3	X	X	X*
	ASTR 040	Stars, Galaxies, and Cosmology	3.0	A	5A	B1			X
	CHEM 001*#	General Chemistry	5.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	CHEM 002*#	General Chemistry	5.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	CHEM 003*#	Organic Chemistry I	5.0	A	5A	B1		X	X
	CHEM 004*#	Organic Chemistry II	5.0		5A	B1		X	X
	CHEM 010*#	Intermediate Chemistry	4.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	CHEM 011*#	Basic Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry	4.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	CHEM 051#	Chemistry for the Health Sciences	5.0	A		B1	X	X*	X*
	GEOG 001	Physical Geography	3.0	A	5A	B1	X	X	X
	GEOG 001L*#	Physical Geography Laboratory	1.0		5C	B3		X	X*
	GEOL 001	Physical Geology	3.0	A	5A	B1	X	X*	X
	GEOL 002*#	Geology Laboratory	1.0		5C	B3	X	X	X
	GEOL 005	Geology of California	3.0	A	5A	B1			X
	PHSC 012*	Introduction to Principles of Physical Science	4.0	A	5A	B1		X	X
	PHYS 002*#	General Physics (Non-Calculus)	5.0	A	5A	B1	X	X*	X
	PHYS 004*#	General Physics (Non-Calculus)	5.0	A	5A	B1		X	X*
	PHYS 006*#	Physics for Science and Engineering	5.0	A	5A	B1		X	X
	PHYS 007*#	Physics for Science and Engineering	5.0	A	5A	B1		X	
	PHYS 008*#	Physics for Science and Engineering	5.0	A	5A	B1			X
	PHYS 010	Descriptive Physics	3.0	A	5A	B1	X	X	

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

*Laboratory Class

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Program Description

This program offers students the opportunity to study aspects of the human experience and the intricate relationship among them.

Associate of Arts Degree

The Associate in Arts Degree can be obtained by completing a total of 60 units, including the 18-unit major, general education requirements and electives. The 18-unit major is composed of courses selected from six subject areas shown below. All courses for this major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (18 Units)	ANTH 001	Physical Anthropology	3.0	A	5B	B2	X	X	X*
	OR								
	ANTH 002	Cultural Anthropology	3.0	B2	4A	D1	X	X*	X*
	ECON 001	Principles of Economics (Macroeconomics)	3.0	B2	4B	D2	X	X*	X
	GEOG 001	Physical Geography	3.0	A	5A	B1	X	X	X
	OR								
	GEOG 002	Cultural Geography	3.0	B2	4E	D5			X
	OR								
	GEOG 004	World Geography	3.0	B2	4E	D5		X	
	Any History OR American Studies Course			3.0					
	PLSC 001	Introduction to American Government and Politics	3.0	B1	4H, CSU1	D8, CSU1	X*	X*	X*
	OR								
	PLSC 006	Basic Concepts in Political Thought	3.0	B2	4H	D8			X
	OR								
	PLSC 016	The American Legal System	3.0	B2	4H	D8	X	X	
	PSYC 001	Introduction to Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D9	X*	X*	X*
	OR								
SOC 001	Introduction to Sociology	3.0	B2	4J	D0	X*	X*	X*	
OR									
Any Social Science Ethnic Studies course that is not used to complete the above			3.0						

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Civil Rights Travel Course – Social Science 53A

The Civil Rights Travel Course tours sites significant to the United States Civil Rights movement in the South. During this nine-day course, participants will visit historic sites, museums, centers, and tour towns in Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, and Tennessee. This guided tour provides opportunities for learning about the people and events that began and continue the struggle for freedom and equality in America.

Participants will also have the opportunity to hear from many Civil Rights era “veterans”. This years tour dates are June 8 – 18th.

For More Information: email * karen.mccord@solano.edu, call * 707 864-7000 X4428 * Facebook: Millennium Civil Rights Tours

The photo features students in Mississippi at the “Fannie Lou Hamer” statue.



Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

SOCIOLOGY

Program Description

Sociology is the study of society and human behavior. Students who obtain a degree in Sociology gain a fundamental understanding of culture, socialization, inequality, racial and ethnic relations, sex roles, deviance, social issues and problems, and the distribution of political and economic power. Sociology students prepare themselves for a job in the field of business, health, education, criminal justice, government/law, or social service, and a variety of other areas.

Associate of Arts Degree

The Associate in Arts Degree can be obtained by completing a total of 60 units, including the 18 - 19-unit major, general education requirements and electives. The 18 - 19-unit major is composed of courses selected from the three (3) subject areas shown below. All courses for this major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (18-19 Units)	PSYC 004#	Research Methods in Behavioral Science	3.0	B2	4I	D0		X	X
	SOC 001	Introduction to Sociology	3.0	B2	4J	D0	X*	X*	X*
	SOC 002	Social Issues and Problems	3.0	B1	4J	D0	X	X*	X
	Select six units from Selection One		6.0						
	Select at least three units from Selection Two		3.0-4.0						
Selection One	SOC 023	Sociology of African Americans	3.0	B2	4C	D3			X
	SOC 040	Sociology of the Family	3.0					X	X
	SOC 045	Sociology of Religion	3.0					X	
	SOC 075	Introduction to Sociology of Sport	3.0						X
Selection Two	ANTH 002	Cultural Anthropology	3.0	B2	4A	D1		X*	X*
	MATH 011#	Elementary Statistics	4.0	D3	2	B4	X*	X*	X*
	PLSC 019	Human Rights and Sexual Orientation	3.0	B2	4D, 4H	D4, D8			
	PSYC 030	Introduction to Social Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D7	X		X
	SOCS 022	Ethnic, Racial and Minority Group Relations in Harmony and Conflict	3.0	B2, E	4C, SCC	D3, SCC	X*	X	X*

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

STUDENT TESTIMONIALS

"When I signed up for this class, I had no idea what to expect. I didn't know what sociology was really about and what was going to be covered. Seeing different perspectives on certain issues really opened my eyes. I feel that I have a new set of eyes when I look at society. I hope that I can make little differences with my newfound knowledge of society." - Janelle Aquino

"I really enjoyed this class. I am glad I choose to take this class during the summer at the SCC because I had not gotten to experience a classroom atmosphere like the one we had before at my UC. It was a lot different and I truly believe it was the reason I became a Soc major." - Brandt Keown

"I wanted to tell you that I really enjoyed your class. Your class was one of the only classes I never wanted to miss. I enjoyed the class discussions and hearing everyone's perspective during class discussions." - Daniela Smith

Groups and Organizations

CSA (California Sociological Association) <https://cal-soc.org/>

PSA (Pacific Sociological Association) www.pacificsoc.org

ASA (American Sociological Association) www.asanet.org

ISA (International Sociological Association) www.isa-sociology.org

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

SOCIOLOGY – ASSOCIATE IN ARTS IN SOCIOLOGY FOR TRANSFER

Program Description

Sociology is the study of society and human behavior. Students who obtain a degree in Sociology gain a fundamental understanding of culture, socialization, inequality, racial and ethnic relations, sex roles, deviance, social issues and problems, and the distribution of political and economic power. Sociology students prepare themselves for a job in the field of business, health, education, criminal justice, government/law, or social service, and a variety of other areas.

Associate in Arts

The Associate in Arts for Transfer (AA-T) in Sociology is intended for students who plan to complete a bachelor's degree in Sociology at a CSU campus. Students completing this degree (AA-T in Sociology) are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular campus or major.

To earn the Associate in Arts in Sociology for Transfer degree, student must:

1. Complete 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - a. The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education – Breadth Requirements.
 - b. A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district.
2. Obtain a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (18)	SOC 001	Introduction to Sociology	3.0	B2	4J	D0	X*	X*	X*
	Select 6-7 units from Area 1		6.0-7.0						
	Select 6 units from Area 2		6.0						
	Select 3 units from Area 3		3.0						
	Select 6-7 units from the following								
Area 1	SOC 002	Social Issues and Problems	3.0	B1	4J	D0	X	X*	X
	PSYC 004#	Research Methods in Behavioral Science	3.0	B2	4I	D0		X	X
	MATH 011#	Elementary Statistics	4.0	D3	2	B4	X*	X*	X*
Area 2	Select 6 units from the following								
	SOC 030	Introduction to Social Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D7	X		X
	SOC 040	Sociology of the Family	3.0					X	X
	SOCS 022	Ethnic, Racial and Minority Group Relations in Harmony and Conflict	3.0	B2, E	4C, SCC	D3, SCC	X*	X	X*
Area 3	Select 3 units from the following								
	SOC 045	Sociology of Religion	3.0		4J	D0		X	
	SOC 075	Introduction to Sociology of Sport	3.0			D0			X
	SOC 049#	Sociology Honors	1.0-3.0						
	SOCS 030	Peach, Non Violence and Conflict Resolution	3.0	B2	4J	D7		X	
Required Major Total Units			18.0-19.0						
CSU General Education or IGETC Pattern Units			37.0-39.0						
CSU Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units)*			11.0-14.0						
Total Degree Units			60						

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

* 9 units may be double counted toward both the major area of emphasis and CSU General Education or IGETC Pattern. Consult with a counselor for more information on completing this degree

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	• View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	• Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) • View instructor contact information

THEATRE ARTS

Program Description

This program is designed to provide a foundation in theater arts for the student who wishes to enter the entertainment industry. Students may choose from two emphasis areas — Acting and Technical.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate in Arts Degree

The Associate in Arts Degree in Theatre Arts can be obtained by completing a total of 60 units, including the 18-unit major in one of the emphasis areas listed below, the general education requirements, and electives. All courses for this major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Acting Emphasis									
Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (18 Units)	THEA 003	Stagecraft	3.0					X	X
	THEA 004	Stage Movement	2.0						
	THEA 010	History of Theatre 1	3.0	C	3A	C1		X	X
	THEA 011	History of Theatre 2	3.0	C	3A	C1			X
	Select 6 units from Selection One and select 1 unit from any course in Selection Two			7.0					
Selection One (Select 6 units)	THEA 001	Acting 1	3.0			C1		X	X
	<i>AND</i>								
	THEA 002	Acting 2	3.0			C1		X	X
Selection Two (Select 1 unit)	THEA 005	Applied Drama	2.0-3.0						
	THEA 047	Technical Production	1.0-3.0						

Technical Emphasis									
Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (18 Units)	THEA 001	Acting 1	3.0			C1		X	X
	THEA 003	Stagecraft	3.0					X	X
	THEA 010	History of Theatre 1	3.0	C	3A	C1		X	X
	THEA 011	History of Theatre 2	3.0	C	3A	C1			X
	THEA 020	Introduction to Stage Lighting	3.0						X
	THEA 047	Technical Production	3.0						

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

THEATRE ARTS – ASSOCIATE IN ARTS IN THEATRE FOR TRANSFER

Program Description

Theatre teaches practical skills, performance techniques, and creativity. It is the goal of this department to provide students with the tools needed to pursue a university degree or a career in the performing arts. In terms of university degrees, the curriculum of all core Solano College Theatre courses have been designed to equal courses offered in the UC and CSU system. The Associate in Arts in Theatre for Transfer provides the academic and practical experience that will prepare students for a career in the Theatre industry, or to transfer into the CSU system to complete a bachelor's degree in Theatre.

Associate in Arts Degree

The Associate in Arts in Theatre for Transfer (A.A.-T) is intended for students who plan to complete a bachelor's degree in performance theatre or technical theatre. Students completing this degree (A.A.-T in Theatre) are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular class or major.

To earn the AA-T degree, a student must:

- Complete 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
 - The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University General Education – Breadth Requirements.
 - Completion of 18-19 semester units for the Associate in Arts in Theatre for Transfer degree.
- Obtain a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Core (18-19 units)	THEA 006	Introduction to Theatre	3.0	C	3A	C1		X	X
	THEA 001	Acting 1	3.0			C1		X	X
	Select 3-4 units from Performance/Production Course list		3.0-4.0						
	Three courses from List A		9.0						
Performance /Production Courses (Select 3-4 units)	THEA 024A	Rehearsal and Performance in Production - Comedy	4.0						
	THEA 024B	Rehearsal and Performance in Production - Drama	4.0					X*	
	THEA 024C	Rehearsal and Performance in Production - Classical	4.0				X*		
	THEA 024D	Rehearsal and Performance in Production - Musical	4.0						
	THEA 047A	Technical Theatre in Production - Comedy	3.0						
	THEA 047B	Technical Theatre in Production - Drama	3.0						
	THEA 047C	Technical Theatre in Production - Classical	3.0						
	THEA 047D	Technical Theatre in Production - Musical	3.0						
List A (Select 9 units)	THEA 002#	Acting 2	3.0					X	X
	THEA 003	Stagecraft	3.0					X	X
	THEA 008	Stage Make-Up	3.0						X
	THEA 009	Script Analysis	3.0					X	
	THEA 020	Introduction to Stage Lighting	3.0						
	THEA 021	Introduction to Theatre Design	3.0						
	THEA 032A	Rehearsal and Performance in Production - Musical	4.0					X	
	THEA 032B	Fundamentals of Costume Design - Drama	3.0						
	THEA 032C	Fundamentals of Costume Design - Classical	3.0					X*	
	THEA 032D	Fundamentals of Costume Design - Musical	3.0						
	Required Major Total Units		18.0-19.0						
	CSU General Education or IGETC Pattern Units		37.0-39.0						
	CSU Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units)*		4.0-9.0						
	Total Degree Units		60.0						

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

* 3 - 6 units may be double counted toward both the major area of emphasis and CSU General Education of IGETC Pattern. Consult with a counselor for more information on completing this degree.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	• View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	• Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) • View instructor contact information

UNIVERSITY STUDIES

Program Description

The Associate in Arts Degree in University Studies is designed for students who wish a broad knowledge of arts and sciences plus additional coursework in an area of academic interest. With proper planning, students will complete lower division major preparation and general education for transfer while simultaneously completing the University Studies Associate Degree. This major is an ideal choice for students planning to transfer to the University of California (UC), the California State University (CSU), or any other baccalaureate-granting college or university.

Students are encouraged to develop a transfer plan in consultation with a counselor and to refer to www.asist.org for current articulation of Solano Community College and university courses.

- Choose either Solano Community College Option B or C for the General Education pattern related to your educational goal.
- For both options: complete a Cross Cultural Studies Graduation Requirement
- Complete at least 18 units in an Area of Emphasis from those listed below.
- Choose electives if necessary to complete the 60 units required for the Associate Degree.
- All courses for this major must be completed with a minimum grade of C or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/ No Pass basis

General Education.....GE Units

I. Option B: IGETC

Minimum 34 semester units

Complete units necessary to meet full IGETC certification requirements.

II. Option C: CSU/GE/Breadth Pattern

Minimum 39 semester units

Complete units necessary to meet full CSU/GE-Breadth certification requirements.

Areas of Emphasis

- 18 units required from one Area of Emphasis listed below.
- Where appropriate, courses in the Area of Emphasis may also be counted for GE.
- Courses numbered 1-49 transfer to UC, CSU and most independent and out-of-state colleges and universities.
- Courses numbered 50-99 transfer to CSU and some independent and out-of-state colleges and universities.
- Courses numbered 100-199 are associate degree applicable but usually do not transfer to baccalaureate-granting institutions.

Elective Units

Electives may be necessary to meet the 60-unit requirement for the Associate Degree.

Program Outcomes

Students completing an Associate Degree will be able to:

1. Develop a pattern of thinking and a knowledge base consistent with the scholarship required to pursue further study in a major at a university.
2. Discover the nature and common themes of the disciplines represented by an area of emphasis
3. Examine the relationship between personal perspective and evidence-based evaluation of information.

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

UNIVERSITY STUDIES – ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Minimum 18 units required

Minimum six units from the Arts and six units from Humanities

Maximum three units of credit for studio/performance courses

These courses emphasize the study of cultural, literary and humanistic activities and the artistic expression of human beings. Students will evaluate and interpret the ways in which people through the ages in different cultures have responded to each other and the world around them through artistic and cultural creation.

Majors at a 4-year institution appropriate for this Area of Emphasis include but are not limited to: Classical Civilization, Design, Dramatic Arts, Film Studies, Literature, Music, and Philosophy.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
ARTS									
ART	001	Art History	3.0	C	3A	C1	X	X*	X*
	002	Art History	3.0	C	3A	C1	X*	X*	X*
	003	World Art	3.0	C	3A	C1			
	010	Art Appreciation	3.0	C	3A	C1	X*	X*	X*
	011	Survey Of Modern Art	3.0	C	3A	C1			
	012	Inside/Outside: The Cultures And Identities Of Visual Artists	3.0	C, E	3A, SCC	C1, SCC		X	
ART STUDIO	004	Life Drawing	2.0-3.5					X	
	005#	Life Drawing	2.0-3.5					X	
	006	Design Principles In 2-Dimensions	3.5					X	X
	007	Design-Color	3.5					X	X
	008	Design Principles In 3-Dimensions	3.5					X	
	014	Introduction To Drawing	2.0-3.5				X*	X*	X*
	015	Intermediate Drawing	2.0-3.5						X
	016	Beginning Painting	2.0-3.5				X	X	X
	017	Intermediate Painting: Acrylic and Oil	2.0-3.5					X*	X
	018#	Advanced Intermediate Painting: Acrylic and Oil	2.0-3.5					X*	X
	021	Watercolor	2.0-3.5					X	
	022#	Watercolor	2.0-3.5					X	
	023	Introduction to Ceramics: Hand Building	2.0-3.5				X	X*	X*
	026	Introduction to Ceramics: Wheel Throwing Techniques	2.0-3.5				X	X*	X*
	027#	Intermediate Ceramics/Wheel Throwing Techniques	2.0-3.5				X	X*	X*
	030B	Mural Painting: History, Community, Practice	3.5	C		C1	X		
	031	Sculpture	2.0-3.5						
	032	Sculpture–Human Figure	2.0-3.5						
	033#	Intermediate Sculpture	2.0-3.5						X
	034	Ceramic Sculpture	2.0-3.5						X
	038	Introduction to Printmaking	3.5						
	039	Etching and Engraving: Line Techniques	2.0-3.5						
040	Etching and Engraving: Tone	2.0-3.5							
041	Etching and Engraving: Color	2.0-3.5							
CINA	010	The Art of the Cinema	3.0	C	3A	C1	X*	X*	X
	011	American Cultures in Film	3.0	C, E	3A, SCC	C1, SCC	X*	X*	X*
CINA PERFORMANCE	015#	Film Production	4.0					X	

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

UNIVERSITY STUDIES – ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
MUSC	001	Beginning Theory I	4.0					X	
	002#	Beginning Theory II	4.0						
	003#	Advanced Theory I	4.0					X	
	004#	Advanced Theory II	4.0						
	003#	Advanced Theory I	4.0					X	
	004#	Advanced Theory II	4.0						
	005	Music Fundamentals	3.0	C	3A	C1	X	X*	X
	007	Jazz and Popular Music in America: Ragtime to Rock	3.0	C	3A	C1			X
	008	Music Appreciation	3.0	C	3A	C1	X*	X	X*
	013	Multicultural Music in America	3.0	C, E	3A, SCC	C1, SCC	X*	X*	X*
MUSC STUDIO	027	Elementary Piano Part I	1.5				X	X*	
	028#	Elementary Piano Part II	1.5				X	X	
	029#	Intermediate Piano Part I	1.5				X	X	
	030#	Intermediate Piano Part II	1.5				X	X	
	041A	Music Majors Piano	1.5					X	
	041B#	Music Majors Piano	1.5					X	
PHOT	035	Art of Photography	3.0	C	3A	C1	X*	X*	X*
THEA	006	Introduction to Theatre	3.0	C	3A	C1		X	X
	010	Theatre History 1	3.0	C	3A	C1		X	X
	011	Theatre History 2	3.0	C	3A	C1			X
	013	Diversity in American Theatre: A Contemporary Focus	3.0	C, E	3A, SCC	C1, SCC			
	048A	Theatre Appreciation	3.0		3A	C1			
THEA PERFORMANCE	001	Acting 1	3.0			C1		X	X
	002	Acting 2	3.0			C1		X	X
	003	Stagecraft	3.0					X	X
	020	Introduction to Stage Lighting	3.0						X
TV	050	Survey of Broadcasting	3.0	C		D7		X	X
HUMANITIES									
COMM	015	Oral Interpretation of Literature	3.0	C					X
ENGL	002#	Critical Thinking and Writing About Literature	4.0	C	1-B	A3	X*	X*	X*
	006#	Creative Writing I	3.0			C2		X*	X*
	007#	Creative Writing II	3.0					X*	
	012#	Modern Women Writers	3.0	C, E	3B, SCC	C2, SCC		X	
	014	The Bible as Literature	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	016#	Masterpieces of Western World Literature	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	018	Introduction to Mythology	3.0	C	3B	C2		X	
	021	Introduction to Poetry	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	023	Introduction to the Modern Novel	3.0	C	3B	C2			X
	024	Introduction to the Short Story	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	025	Introduction to Drama as Literature	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	030#	Survey of American Literature I	3.0	C	3B	C2			X
	031#	Survey of American Literature II	3.0	C	3B	C2		X	
	033#	Survey of African American Literature in the United States	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	036#	Multicultural Literature in America	3.0	E	3B, SCC	C2, SCC			X*
038#	The California Experience in Literature	3.0	C	3B	C2				

<p>Need more information?</p>	<p>my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule</p> <p>MySolano Class finder allows you to:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
--------------------------------------	--	---

UNIVERSITY STUDIES – ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
	040#	Survey of English Literature I	3.0	C	3B	C2		X	
	041#	Survey of English Literature II	3.0	C	3B	C2		X	
	044	Introduction to Shakespeare	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	046#	American Sign Language I	3.0		6	C2	X	X*	X*
	047#	American Sign Language II	3.0			C2		X*	X*
FREN	001	First Semester French	5.0		6	C2		X	X
	002#	Second Semester French	5.0		3B	C2		X	X
	003#	Third Semester French	5.0		3B	C2			X
	004#	Fourth Semester French	5.0		3B	C2		X	
	011	Conversational French	3.0			C2			
	012	Intermediate French Conversation	3.0			C2			
	031	First Semester French, Part 1	3.0			C2		X*	
	032#	First Semester French, Part 2	3.0		6	C2		X	X*
GRMN	001	First Semester German	5.0		6	C2			
	002#	Second Semester German	5.0		3B	C2			
	003#	Third Semester German	5.0		3B	C2			
	004#	Fourth Semester German	5.0		3B	C2			
	011	Conversational German	3.0		3B	C2			
	012	Intermediate German Conversation	3.0			C2			
	031	First Semester German, Part 1	3.0			C2			
	032#	First Semester German, Part 2	3.0		6	C2			
	033#	Second Semester German, Part 1	3.0		3B	C2			
	034#	Second Semester German, Part 2	3.0		3B	C2			
HIST	002	World History to 1500	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6	X	X	X
	003	World History Since 1500	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6	X	X	X
	004	History of Western Civilization to 1500	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6		X	X
	005	History of Western Civilization Since 1500	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6		X	X
	010	California History	3.0	B2	3B, 4F	C2, D6	X	X	
	017	History of the United States to 1865	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D6, CSU2	X*	X*	X*
	018	History of the United States from 1865	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D6, CSU2	X*	X*	X*
	028	African American History to 1877	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D3, D6, CSU2		X	X*
	029	African American History Since 1865	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D3, D6, CSU2			X*
	031	Mexican American/Chicano History	3.0	B2	3B	C2, D3, D6			
037	Women in American History	3.0	B1, E	3B, 4F, CSU2, SCC	C2, D4, D6, CSU2, SCC	X*	X	X*	
ITAL	031	First Semester Italian, Part I	3.0			C2			
	032#	First Semester Italian, Part II	3.0		6	C2			
LATN	001	Latin Fundamentals	3.0			C2			
	002#	Latin Fundamentals	3.0		6	C2			
	003#	Latin Fundamentals	3.0			C2			
PHIL	003	Introduction to Philosophy	3.0	C	3B	C2	X	X*	X*
	004	Introduction to Moral Philosophy	3.0	C	3B	C2		X	X

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule MySolano Class finder allows you to:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
-------------------------------	---	---

UNIVERSITY STUDIES – ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
SPAN	001	First Semester Spanish	5.0		6	C2		X*	X*
	002#	Second Semester Spanish	5.0		3B	C2		X*	X*
	003#	Third Semester Spanish	5.0		3B	C2		X	X
	004#	Fourth Semester Spanish	5.0		3B	C2		X	
	011	Conversational Spanish	3.0			C2	X*	X	
	012	Intermediate Spanish Conversation	3.0			C2		X	
	025#	Intro to Latin-American Culture: An Exploration of Identity Through Essay, Film, and Short Story	3.0	C	3B	C2			X
	031	First Semester Spanish, Part I	3.0			C2	X*	X*	X*
	032#	First Semester Spanish, Part II	3.0		6	C2		X*	X*
	033#	Second Semester Spanish, Part I	3.0		3B	C2		X	
034#	Second Semester Spanish, Part II	3.0		3B	C2		X*	X*	

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

<p>Need more information?</p>	<p>my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule</p> <p>MySolano Class finder allows you to:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
--------------------------------------	---	---

UNIVERSITY STUDIES – COMMUNICATION

Minimum 18 units required

Minimum three units from each of three different disciplines

These courses emphasize the content, understanding and production of verbal and written communication. Students will learn to evaluate and assess communication as a process of human symbolic interaction while developing skills in such areas as reasoning, organization, accuracy, reading and effective listening.

Majors at a 4-year institution appropriate for this Area of Emphasis include, but are not limited to: Advertising and Public Relations, English, Journalism, Linguistics, Mass Communication, Rhetoric, and Speech.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
BUS	092	Business Communication	3.0				X	X*	X
COMM	001	Introduction to Public Speaking	3.0	D4	1-C	A1	X*	X*	X*
	002	Fundamentals of Persuasive Speaking	3.0	D4	1-C	A1		X*	
	006	Argumentation and Debate	3.0	D4	1-C	A1, A3	X	X	X
	008	Group Communication	3.0	D4			X	X	X
	010	Interpersonal Communications	3.0	E	4G, SCC	D3, D7, SCC		X	
	012	Intercultural Communication	3.0	C					X
	015	Oral Interpretation of Literature	3.0	D4					X*
COUN	062	Helping Skills: Creating Alliances & Facilitating Change	3.0					X*	
	0002#	Critical Thinking and Writing About Literature	4.0	C	1-B	A3	X*	X*	X*
ENGL	004#	Critical Thinking and Composition: Language in Context	3.0	D4	1-B	A3	X	X	X*
	006#	Creative Writing I	3.0			C2		X*	X*
	007#	Creative Writing II	3.0					X*	
	046#	American Sign Language I	3.0		6	C2	X	X*	X*
	047#	American Sign Language II	3.0			C2		X*	X*
	058#	Creative Writing: The Literary Magazine	3.0	C		C2			X
FREN	001	First Semester French	5.0		6	C2		X	X
	002#	Second Semester French	5.0		3B	C2		X	X
	003#	Third Semester French	5.0		3B	C2			X
	004#	Fourth Semester French	5.0		3B	C2		X	
	031	First Semester French, Part I	3.0			C2		X*	
	032#	First Semester French, Part II	3.0		6	C2		X	X*
GRMN	001	First Semester German	5.0		6	C2			
	002#	Second Semester German	5.0		3B	C2			
	003#	Third Semester German	5.0		3B	C2			
	004	Fourth Semester German	5.0		3B	C2			
	031	First Semester German, Part I	3.0			C2			
	032#	First Semester German, Part II	3.0		6	C2			
	033#	Second Semester German, Part I	3.0		3B	C2			
	034#	Second Semester German, Part II	3.0		3B	C2			
HS	054#	Introduction to Group Processes	3.0					X*	X
ITAL	031	First Semester Italian, Part I	3.0			C2			
	032#	First Semester Italian, Part II	3.0		6	C2			
JOUR	001	Newswriting & Reporting	3.0					X	
	002#	Introduction to Feature and Magazine Writing	3.0						
	011#	Introduction to Mass Communication	3.0	B2	4G	D7		X	X
	060#	Publications Laboratory	3.0					X	

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

UNIVERSITY STUDIES – COMMUNICATION

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
LATN	001	Latin Fundamentals	3.0			C2			
	002#	Latin Fundamentals	3.0		6	C2			
	003#	Latin Fundamentals	3.0			C2			
PHIL	005#	Critical Thinking: The Philosophic Grounds of Literacy	3.0	C	1-B	A3		X*	X*
SPAN	001	First Semester Spanish	5.0		6	C2		X*	X*
	002#	Second Semester Spanish	5.0		3B	C2		X*	X*
	003#	Third Semester Spanish	5.0		3B	C2		X	X
	004#	Fourth Semester Spanish	5.0		3B	C2		X	
	025#	Intro to Latin-American Culture: An Exploration of Identity Through Essay, Film, and Short Story	3.0	C	3B	C2			X
	031	First Semester Spanish, Part I	3.0			C2	X*	X*	X*
	032#	First Semester Spanish, Part II	3.0		6	C2		X*	X*
	033#	Second Semester Spanish, Part I	3.0		3B	C2		X	
SOCS	030	Peace, Non Violence and Conflict Resolution	3.0	B2	4G	D7			X*
	051	Mediation	3.0						
TV	050	Survey of Broadcasting	3.0	C		D7		X	X
	060	Television & Film Writing	3.0					X	
	061#	Advanced Film Writing	3.0						

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

<p>Need more information?</p>	<p>my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule</p> <p>MySolano Class finder allows you to:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
--------------------------------------	---	---

UNIVERSITY STUDIES – LIBERAL STUDIES WITH EMPHASIS ON EDUCATION

Minimum 18 units required

Minimum three units from each of four different disciplines

This Area of Emphasis is intended for students who plan to complete a baccalaureate degree and a California Multiple subject Teaching Credential. Most students pursue this credential with the goal of becoming elementary school or special education teachers. This degree is designed to accommodate the differing requirements of the California State University and the University of California campuses that offer majors preparing students for the multiple subject credentials.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
ANTH	002	Cultural Anthropology	3.0	B2	4A	D1	X	X*	X*
	007	Prehistoric Archaeology	3.0	B2	4A	D1		X	
ART	001	Art History	3.0	C	3A	C1	X	X*	X*
	002	Art History	3.0	C	3A	C1	X*	X*	X*
	003	World Art	3.0	C	3A	C1			
	006	Design Principles In 2-Dimensions	3.5					X	X
	010	Art Appreciation	3.0	C	3A	C1	X*	X*	X*
	011	Survey Of Modern Art	3.0	C	3A	C1			
	012	Inside/Outside: The Cultures And Identities Of Visual Artists	3.0	C, E	3A, SCC	C1, SCC		X	
	014	Introduction To Drawing	2.0-3.5				X*	X*	X*
	017	Intermediate Painting: Acrylic and Oil	2.0-3.5					X*	X
	023	Introduction to Ceramics: Hand Building	2.0-3.5					X*	X*
	031	Sculpture	2.0-3.5						
039	Etching and Engraving: Line Techniques	2.0-3.5							
ASTR	010	General Astronomy	3.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X
BIO	003#	Evolution, Ecology & Biodiversity	5.0						
	004	Human Anatomy	5.0	A	5B	B2	X*	X	X*
	005#	Human Physiology	3.0	A	5B	B2	X	X*	X*
	012	Environmental Science	3.0	A	5B, 5C	B2	X	X	X
	014#	Principles of Microbiology	4.0	A	5B	B2	X*	X*	X*
	015	Introduction to Biology	4.0	A	5B	B2	X*	X*	X*
	016	Introduction to Human Biology	3.0	A	5B, 5C	B2	X*	X*	X*
	019	Marine Biology	4.0	A	5B	B2		X	X
CDFS	038	Child Growth and Development	3.0	B2	4G, 4I	D7, D9, E	X	X*	X*
	039	School Years and Adolescent Development	3.0	B2	4G, 4I	D7, D9			
	040	Family Relationships	3.0	B2		E			X
	050	Child, Family and Community	3.0	B2		E	X	X*	X
	052#	Children with Special Needs	3.0					X*	
	053	Teaching in a Diverse Society	3.0	B2, E	SCC				X
	070	Lifespan Human Development	3.0	B2		E	X	X*	X*
CHEM	010#	Intermediate Chemistry	4.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
CINA	010	The Art of the Cinema	3.0	C	3A	C1	X*	X*	X
	011	American Cultures in Film	3.0	C, E	3A, SCC	C1, SCC	X*	X*	X*
ECON	001#	Principles of Economics (Macroeconomics)	3.0	B2	4B	D2	X	X*	X
ENGL	012#	Modern Women Writers	3.0	C, E	3B, SCC	C2, SCC		X	
	016#	Masterpieces of Western World Literature	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	030#	Survey of American Literature I	3.0	C	3B	C2			X
	031#	Survey of American Literature II	3.0	C	3B	C2		X	

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

UNIVERSITY STUDIES – LIBERAL STUDIES WITH EMPHASIS ON EDUCATION

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
	033#	Survey of African American Literature in the United States	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	036#	Multicultural Literature in America	3.0	E	3B, SCC	C2, SCC			X*
	038#	The California Experience in Literature	3.0	C	3B	C2			
	040#	Survey of English Literature I	3.0	C	3B	C2		X	
	041#	Survey of English Literature II	3.0	C	3B	C2			X
GEOG	002	Cultural Geography	3.0	B2	4E	D5			X
	004	World Geography	3.0	B2	4E	D5		X	
GEOL	001	Physical Geology	3.0	A	5A	B1	X	X*	X
	002#	Geology Laboratory	1.0		5C	B3	X	X	X
HED	002	Health Education	3.0			E	X	X	X
	002	World History to 1500	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6	X	X	X
	003	World History Since 1500	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6	X	X	X
	004	History of Western Civilization to 1500	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6		X	X
	005	History of Western Civilization Since 1500	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6		X	X
	010	California History	3.0	B2	3B, 4F	C2, D6	X		
	017	History of the United States to 1865	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D6, CSU2	X*	X*	X*
HIST	018	History of the United States from 1865	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D6, CSU2	X*	X*	X*
	028	African American History to 1877	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D3, D6, CSU2		X	X*
	029	African American History Since 1865	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D3, D6, CSU2			X*
	037	Women in American History	3.0	B1, E	3B, 4F, CSU2, SCC	C2, D4, D6, CSU2, SCC	X*	X	X*
HUMN	003	Journey in a Multicultural Landscape	3.0	C, E	3B, SCC	C2, SCC			
MATH	002#	Algebra For Calculus (College Algebra)	3.0	D3	2	B4	X	X	X
	004#	Pre-Calculus Mathematics	5.0	D3	2	B4	X	X	X
	011#	Elementary Statistics	4.0	D3	2	B4	X*	X*	X*
	012#	Mathematical Ideas	3.0	D3	2	B4	X	X	X
MUSC	005	Music Fundamentals	3.0	C	3A	C1	X	X*	X
	007	Jazz and Popular Music in America: Ragtime to Rock	3.0	C	3A	C1			X
	008	Music Appreciation	3.0	C	3A	C1	X*	X	X*
	013	Multicultural Music in America	3.0	C, E	3A, SCC	C1, SCC	X*	X*	X*
PHIL	001	Introduction to Critical Thinking and Reasoning	3.0	D4		A3	X	X	X*
	003	Introduction to Philosophy	3.0	C	3B	C2	X	X*	X*
	004	Introduction to Moral Philosophy	3.0	C	3B	C2		X	X
	005#	Critical Thinking: The Philosophic Grounds of Literacy	3.0	B2, E	4C, SCC	D3, SCC	X*	X	X*
PHYS	010	Descriptive Physics	3.0	A	5A	B1	X	X	
PHSC	012	Introduction to Principles of Physical Science	4.0	A	5A	B1		X	X
PLSC	001	Introduction to American Government and Politics	3.0	B1	4H, CSU1	D8, CSU1	X*	X*	X*
	005	Constitutional Rights in a Multicultural Society	3.0	B1, E	4C, 4H, CSU1, SCC	D3, D8, CSU1, SCC			X

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

UNIVERSITY STUDIES – LIBERAL STUDIES WITH EMPHASIS ON EDUCATION

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
PSYC SOC	001	Introduction to Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D9	X*	X*	X*
	002#	Biological Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D9		X	X
	005#	Abnormal Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D9		X	X
	010	Psychology of Women	3.0	B2	4I	D4, D9			
SOCS THEA	001	Introduction to Sociology	3.0	B2	4J	D0	X*	X*	X*
	002	Social Issues and Problems	3.0	B1	4J	D0	X	X*	X
	023	Sociology of African Americans	3.0	B2	4J	D0, D3			X
	040	Sociology of the Family	3.0		4J	D0		X	X
	022	Ethnic, Racial, & Minority Group Relations in Harmony & Conflict	3.0	B2, E	4C, SCC	D3, SCC	X*	X	X*
	001	Acting 1	3.0			C1		X	X
	010	Theatre History 1	3.0	C	3A	C1		X	X
	011	Theatre History 2	3.0	C	3A	C1			X
013	Diversity in American Theatre: A Contemporary Focus	3.0	C, E	3A, SCC	C1, SCC				

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

UNIVERSITY STUDIES – SCIENCE AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Minimum 18 units required

Minimum six units from Science and six units from Quantitative Reasoning

Chemistry courses may be used as either Science or Quantitative reasoning but not in both.

These courses emphasize the natural sciences which examine the physical universe, its life forms and its natural phenomena. Courses in math emphasize the development of mathematical and quantitative reasoning skills beyond the level of intermediate algebra. Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the methodologies of science as investigative tools. Students will also examine the influence that the acquisition of scientific knowledge has on the development of the world's civilizations.

Majors at a 4-year institution appropriate for this Area of Emphasis include but are not limited to: Animal Science, Biology, Computer Science, Engineering, Geology, Nursing, and Physics.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
SCIENCE									
ANTH	001	Physical Anthropology	3.0	B2	4A	D1	X	X*	X*
ASTR	010	General Astronomy	3.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X
	020#	Astronomy Laboratory	1.0		5C		X	X*	X*
	030	The Solar System	3.0	A	5A	B1, B3	X	X	X*
	040	Stars, Galaxies, and Cosmology	3.0	A	5A	B1			X
BIO	002#	Principles of Cell and Molecular Biology	5.0	A	5B	B2		X	X
	004	Human Anatomy	5.0	A	5B	B2	X*	X	X*
	005#	Human Physiology	3.0	A	5B	B2	X	X*	X*
	012	Environmental Science	3.0	A	5B, 5C	B2	X	X	X
	012L	Environmental Science Laboratory	1.5			B3	X	X	X
	014#	Principles of Microbiology	4.0	A	5B	B2	X*	X*	X*
	015	Introduction to Biology	4.0	A	5B	B2	X*	X*	X*
	016	Introduction to Human Biology	3.0	A	5B, 5C	B2	X*	X*	X*
	018	Biology of Sex	3.0	A	5B	B2, E		X	X
	019	Marine Biology	4.0	A	5B	B2		X	X
CHEM	001#	General Chemistry	5.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	002#	General Chemistry	5.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	003#	Organic Chemistry I	5.0	A	5A	B1		X	X
	004#	Organic Chemistry II	5.0		5A	B1		X	X
	010#	Intermediate Chemistry	4.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	011#	Basic Organic Chemistry & Biochemistry	4.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	051#	Chemistry for the Health Sciences	5.0	A		B1	X	X*	X*
ENGR	017#	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	5.0						X
	030#	Engineering Mechanics: Statics	4.0	A		B1		X	
	045#	Properties Of Materials	4.0					X	
GEOG	001	Physical Geography	3.0	A	5A	B1	X	X	X
	001L#	Physical Geography Laboratory	1.0		5C	B3		X	X*
GEOL	001	Physical Geology	3.0	A	5A	B1	X	X*	X
	002#	Geology Laboratory	1.0		5C	B3	X	X	X
	005	Geology of California	3.0	A	5A	B1			X
PHYS	002#	General Physics (Non-Calculus)	5.0	A	5A	B1	X	X*	X
	004#	General Physics (Non-Calculus)	5.0	A	5A	B1		X	X*
	006#	Physics For Science And Engineering	5.0	A	5A	B1		X	X
	007#	Physics For Science And Engineering	5.0	A	5A	B1		X	
	008#	Physics For Science And Engineering	5.0	A	5A	B1			X
	010	Descriptive Physics	3.0	A	5A	B1	X	X	

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

UNIVERSITY STUDIES – SCIENCE AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
PHSC	PHSC 012	Introduction to Principles of Physical Science	4.0	A	5A	B1		X	X
	PSYC 002#	Biological Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D9		X	X
QUANTITATIVE REASONING									
CIS	001	Introduction To Computer Science	3.0	D4			X*	X*	X*
	015	Programming In Visual Basic.NET	3.0					X	X
	020#	Assembly Programming	3.0	D4				X	
	022#	Introduction to Programming	3.0				X	X	X*
	023#	Data Structures And Algorithms	3.0	D4					X
	035#	Introduction to Java Programming	3.0					X	
CHEM	001#	General Chemistry	5.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	002#	General Chemistry	5.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	010#	Intermediate Chemistry	4.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
GEOG	010	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	3.0					X*	
GEOL	010	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	3.0						
MATH	002#	Algebra For Calculus (College Algebra)	3.0	D3	2	B4	X	X	X
	004#	Pre-Calculus Mathematics	5.0	D3	2	B4	X	X	X
	011#	Elementary Statistics	4.0	D3	2	B4	X*	X*	X*
	012#	Mathematical Ideas	3.0	D3	2	B4	X	X	X
	020#	Analytic Geometry And Calculus I	5.0	D3	2	B4	X	X*	X
	021#	Analytic Geometry And Calculus II	5.0	D3	2	B4	X	X	X*
	022#	Analytic Geometry And Calculus III	4.0	D3	2	B4		X	X
	023#	Differential Equations	4.0	D3	2	B4		X	X
	030#	Analytic Geometry And Calculus	3.0	D3	2	B4	X	X*	X
	031#	Analytic Geometry And Calculus	3.0	D3	2	B4		X	X
	040#	Introduction To Linear Algebra	3.0	D3	2	B4		X	X
051#	Trigonometry	3.0	D3		B4	X	X	X*	
PSYC	004#	Research Methods in Behavioral Science	3.0	B2	4I	D9		X	X

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

<p>Need more information?</p>	<p>my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule</p> <p>MySolano Class finder allows you to:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
--------------------------------------	---	---

UNIVERSITY STUDIES – SOCIAL SCIENCE

Minimum 18 units required

Minimum three units from each of three different disciplines

These courses emphasize the perspective, concepts, theories and methodologies of the vast variety of disciplines that comprise study in the Social Sciences. This emphasis examines people and their interactions with each other, within their social and political institutions and as members of the larger society. Course work will explore behavior - sometimes the behavior of an individual, other times the behavior of a system, society, or culture. Topics and discussion will stimulate critical thinking about ways people have thought and acted in response to their upbringing, environment and society.

Majors at a 4-year institution appropriate for this Area of Emphasis include but are not limited to: Anthropology, Child Development, Government, History, Psychology, and Social Work.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
ANTH	002	Cultural Anthropology	3.0	B2	4A	D1	X	X*	X*
	007	Prehistoric Archaeology	3.0	B2	4A	D1		X	
CDFS	038	Child Growth and Development	3.0	B2	4G, 4I	D7, D9, E	X	X*	X*
	039	School Years and Adolescent Development	3.0	B2	4G, 4I	D7, D9			
	040	Family Relationships	3.0	B2		E			X
	050	Child, Family and Community	3.0	B2		E	X	X*	X
	052#	Children with Special Needs	3.0					X*	
	053	Teaching in a Diverse Society	3.0	B2, E	SCC				X
	070	Lifespan Human Development	3.0	B2		E	X	X*	X*
COMM	012	Interpersonal Communications	3.0	E	4G, SCC	D3, D7, SCC		X	
COUN	055	Valuing Diversity	3.0	B2, E	SCC	D3, SCC		X*	X*
	058	Life Management	3.0	B2		E		X	
	062	Helping Skills: Creating Alliances & Facilitating Change	3.0				X*		
	083	Applied Psychology	3.0	B2		E			X
CJ	001	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3.0	B2		D8	X	X*	X*
	002	Concepts of Criminal Law	3.0				X	X*	X*
	011	Community Relations	3.0					X*	X
ECON	001#	Principles of Economics (Macroeconomics)	3.0	B2	4B	D2	X	X*	X
	002#	Principles of Economics (Microeconomics)	3.0	B2	4B	D2	X	X*	X
	010	Global Economics	3.0		4B	D2		X	
GEOG	002	Cultural Geography	3.0	B2	4E	D5			X
	004	World Geography	3.0	B2	4E	D5		X	
HIST	002	World History to 1500	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6	X	X	X
	003	World History Since 1500	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6	X	X	X
	004	History of Western Civilization to 1500	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6		X	X
	005	History of Western Civilization Since 1500	3.0	C	3B, 4F	C2, D6		X	X
	010	California History	3.0	B2	3B, 4F	C2, D6	X	X	

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

UNIVERSITY STUDIES – SOCIAL SCIENCE

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
	017	History of the United States to 1865	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D6, CSU2	X*	X*	X*
	018	History of the United States from 1865	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D6, CSU2	X*	X*	X*
	028	African American History to 1877	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D3, D6, CSU2		X	X*
	029	African American History Since 1865	3.0	B1	3B, 4F, CSU2	C2, D3, D6, CSU2			X*
	031	Mexican American/Chicano History	3.0	B2	3B	C2, D3, D6			
	037	Women in American History	3.0	B1, E	3B, 4F, CSU2, SCC	C2, D4, D6, CSU2, SCC	X*	X	X*
HS	051	Introduction to Human Services	3.0					X	X
	054#	Introduction to Group Processes	3.0					X*	X
	053	Serving Special Populations	3.0					X	X
IR	001	Global Interdependence	3.0						X
JOUR	011#	Introduction to Mass Communication	3.0	B2	4G	D7		X	X
PLSC	001	Introduction to American Government and Politics	3.0	B1	4H, CSU1	D8, CSU1	X*	X*	X*
	002	Introduction to Comparative Government	3.0	B2	4H	D8			X
	005	Constitutional Rights in a Multicultural Society	3.0	B1, E	4C, 4H, CSU1, SCC	D3, D8, CSU1, SCC			X
	016	The American Legal System	3.0	B2	4H	D8	X	X	
	019	Human Rights and Sexual Orientation	3.0	B2	4D, 4H	D4, D8			
PSYC	001	Introduction to Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D9	X*	X*	X*
	002#	Biological Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D9		X	X
	004	Research Methods in Behavioral Science	3.0	B2	4I	D9		X	X*
	005#	Abnormal Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D9		X	X
	010	Psychology of Women	3.0	B2	4I	D4, D9			
	020	Personal and Social Behavior	3.0	B2	4I	E		X	X*
	030	Introduction to Social Psychology	3.0	B2	4I	D7	X		X
	034	Human Sexual Behavior	3.0		4I	E		X*	X*
SOC	001	Introduction to Sociology	3.0	B2	4J	D0	X*	X*	X*
	002	Social Issues and Problems	3.0	B1	4J	D0	X	X*	X
	023	Sociology of African Americans	3.0	B2	4J	D0, D3			X
	030	Introduction to Social Psychology	3.0	B2	4J	D7			
	040	Sociology of the Family	3.0		4J	D0		X	X
SOCS	022	Ethnic, Racial, & Minority Group Relations in Harmony & Conflict	3.0	B2, E	4C, SCC	D3, SCC	X*	X	X*
	023	The African-American Family	3.0	B2	4C	D3			
	025	Mexican-American Experience	3.0	B2	4C, 4G	D3			
	027	Native American Experience	3.0	B2	4G	D3			
	030	Peace, Non Violence and Conflict Resolution	3.0	B2	4G	D7		X	
	051	Mediation	3.0						
TV	053	Civil Rights, Non-Violence and Race Relations	3.0			D3, D7			
	050	Survey of Broadcasting	3.0	C		D7		X	X

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule MySolano Class finder allows you to:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
-------------------------------	--	---

WATER AND WASTEWATER TECHNOLOGY

Program Description

In recent years, accounting has been one of the fastest growing professions, and the monetary rewards for the individual just entering the field and those achieving corporate positions are among the highest. Accountants deal with the financial condition of a company, an individual, or an organization. An accountant is an analyst who is employed because of expertise in financial matters.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate in Science Degree

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained upon completion of the 29-unit major with a grade of C (2.0) or better in each course. The Associate in Science Degree can be obtained upon completion of a total of 60 units, including the required courses in the major, the general education requirements, and electives. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Require Core (25-32 Units)	WATR 100	Wastewater Treatment I	4.0				X	X*	
	WATR 101	Basic Chemistry for Water and Wastewater	4.0						
	OR								
	WATR 102	Sanitary Chemistry	4.0						
	WATR 104	Water Treatment I	3.0					X*	
	WATR 106	Instrumentation and Controls	3.0						
	WATR 107	Mathematics of Water and Wastewater Treatment	4.0					X*	
	Select 4 or 5 units from Specialty Courses		4.0-5.0						
Select from Option 1, 2, or 3		3.0-9.0							
Specialty Courses (Select 4 or 5 units)	WATR 105	Wastewater Treatment II	3.0						
	WATR 108#	Water Treatment II	3.0						
	WATR 120	Distribution Systems Maintenance	2.0					X	
	WATR 121	Collection Systems Maintenance	2.0						
Options 1	BIOT 160	Basic Concepts/Methods in Biotechnology	4.0						
Options 2	BIO 014#	Principles of Microbiology	4.0	A	5B	B2	X*	X*	X*
	CHEM 010#	Intermediate Chemistry	4.0	A	5A	B1	X*	X*	X*
	OR								
	CHEM 051#	Chemistry for the Health Sciences	5.0	A		B1	X	X*	X*
	OR								
Options 3	CHEM 001#	General Chemistry	5.0	A	5B	B1	X*	X*	X*
	WATR 103	Biological Principles of Water and Wastewater	3.0					X*	

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

Need more information?	my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
Need more information?	MySolano Class finder allows you to:	

WELDING – WELDING, INDUSTRIAL TECHNICIAN

Program Description

Designed to upgrade the skills of persons employed as welders, providing advanced training in a variety of welding applications.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate in Science Degree

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained upon completion of the 24-unit major listed below. The Associate in Science Degree can be obtained upon completing a total of 60 units, including the required courses in the major, the general education requirements, and electives. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis. Certification of students as "Code Welders" is available at a nominal cost to the student.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Require Core (24 Units)	DRFT 079	Blueprint Reading	3.0				X	X	X
	IT 140	Industrial Materials	3.0					X	
Select 18units	WELD 120	Plate Welder (Basic)	3.0				X	X*	
	WELD 121	Plate Code Welder (Advanced)	3.0						X
	WELD 122	Pipe Welding (Basic)	3.0						X
	WELD 123	Pipe Welding (Advanced)	3.0					X*	
	WELD 124	Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW)	3.0				X*		X
	WELD 125	Gas Metal Arc Welding	3.0					X*	
	WELD 126	Ornamental Iron Welding	3.0						

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select "Welding, Industrial Technician".

Need more information?	<p>my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule</p> <p>MySolano Class finder allows you to:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View course offerings, description & prerequisite information Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term) View instructor contact information
-------------------------------	---	---

WELDING – WELDING TECHNICIAN

Program Description

Designed to prepare the graduate for employment as a welder or a welder helper in the metal trades. The major types of welding covered are shielded arc, acetylene gas welding, metal inert gas, tungsten inert gas, automatic and semi-automatic welding machines.

Certificate of Achievement and Associate in Science Degree

A Certificate of Achievement can be obtained upon completion of the 49-unit major listed below. The Associate in Science Degree can be obtained upon completing a total of 69 units, including the required courses in the major, the general education requirements, and electives. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a P if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis. Certification of students as “Code Welders” is available at a nominal cost to the student.

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Require Core (49 Units)	WELD 100	Welding Technology	10.0					X	X
	WELD 101#	Welding Technology	10.0					X	X
	WELD 102#	Welding Technology	10.0					X	X
	WELD 103#	Welding Technology	10.0					X	X
	DRFT 079	Blueprint Reading	3.0				X	X	X
	IT 140	Industrial Materials	3.0					X	
	IT 150	Industrial Processes	3.0						

These courses have at least one prerequisite. Please see MySolano Class finder and your counselor for further details.

This is a Gainful Employment Program. For additional information, please visit http://www.solano.edu/gainful_employment/ and select “Welding, Industrial Technician”.

Welding Equipment Operator Job-Direct Certificate

All courses must be completed with a grade of C or better

Category	Course No.	Course Name	Units	General Education Option			2016-2017 Term Offered		
				A	B	C	Summer	Fall	Spring
				SCC-GE	IGETC	CSU-GE	* = night class available		
Required Courses (3-10 Units)	WELD 175	Welding Fabrication	2.0						
	OCED 090*	Occupational Work Experience	1.0-8.0				X	X	X

*Students will be required to complete 80 hours of cooperative supervised work experience to receive credit.

Need more information?

my.solano.edu - Click on Schedule

MySolano Class finder allows you to:

- View course offerings, description & prerequisite information
- Sort classes by type (time, location, online, late-start, short term)
- View instructor contact information

INSTITUTIONAL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of Solano Community College's General Education program, a student will demonstrate competency in the following areas:

I. Communication

Students will communicate effectively, which means the ability to:

- A. Read – Students will be able to comprehend and interpret various types of written information: (1) expository prose and imaginative literature (including essays, short fiction and novels), (2) documentation such as manuals, reports, and graphs.
- B. Write – Students demonstrate the ability to:
 - Communicate thoughts, ideas, information, and messages in writing
 - Compose and create documents such as manuals and graphs as well as formal academic essays, observing rules of grammar, punctuation and spelling, and using the language, style, and format appropriate to academic and professional settings
 - Check, edit, and revise written work for correct information, appropriate emphasis, form, style, and grammar
- C. Listen – Students will be able to receive, attend to, interpret, and respond appropriately to (1) verbal, and/or (2) nonverbal messages
- D. Speak and Converse – Students have the ability to:
 - Organize ideas and communicate verbal or non-verbal messages appropriate to the audience and the situation
 - Participate in conversations, discussions, and group activities
 - Speak clearly and ask appropriate questions

II. Critical Thinking and Information Competency

Thinking critically is characterized by the ability to perform:

- A. Analysis – demonstrated by the ability to:
 - Apply appropriate rules and principles to new situations
 - Discover rules and apply them in the problem solving process
 - Draw logical conclusions based on close observation and analysis of information
 - Differentiate among facts, influences, opinions, assumptions, and conclusions
- B. Computation – demonstrated by the ability to:
 - Use basic numerical concepts
 - Use tables, graphs, charts, and diagrams to explain concepts
 - Use basic geometrical shapes
- C. Research – demonstrated by the ability to:
 - State a research question, problem, or issue
 - Use discipline appropriate information tools to locate and retrieve relevant information efficiently
 - Analyze and evaluate information for appropriateness, relevance, and accuracy
 - Synthesize, evaluate, and communicate information using a variety of information technologies
 - Recognize the ethical and legal issues surrounding information and information technologies
 - Demonstrate understanding of academic integrity and honesty
- D. Problem Solving – demonstrated by the ability to:
 - Recognize whether a problem exists
 - Identify components of the problem or issue
 - Create a plan of action to respond to and/or resolve the issue appropriately
 - Monitor, evaluate, and revise as necessary

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

INSTITUTIONAL LEARNING OUTCOMES

III. Global Awareness

Students will demonstrate a measurable understanding and appreciation of the world including its:

A. Scientific Complexities – Students demonstrate an understanding of:

- The scientific method and its application in experiments
- How experiments work
- The major differences between social, natural and physical sciences

B. Social Diversity and Civics – Students demonstrate ability to:

- Communicate with people from a variety of backgrounds
- Understand different cultural beliefs and behaviors
- Recognize important social and political issues in their own community

C. Artistic Variety – Students have been exposed to:

- The visual and performing arts of one or more cultures
- Analytical techniques for understanding the meaning in the arts, and/or
- Hands-on experience with creative endeavors

IV. Personal Responsibility & Professional Development

A. Self-Management and Self-Awareness –The student is able to:

- Accurately assess his/her own knowledge, skills, and abilities
- Motivate self and set realistic short and long-term goals
- Accept that assessment is important to success
- Respond appropriately to challenging situations

B. Social and Physical Wellness – Students make an appropriate effort to:

- Manage personal health and well being
- Demonstrate appropriate social skills in group settings

C. Workplace Skills – Students understand how to:

- Be dependable, reliable, and accountable
- Meet deadlines and complete tasks

**Need more
information?**

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

ACADEMIC INTEGRITY

Honor Code

At Solano Community College, we believe that Academic Integrity is fundamental in an institution dedicated to personal development through learning, free inquiry, and the exchange of ideas. Honest work is an integral part of the learning process: it builds self-esteem, knowledge, and skills. It is the responsibility of every Solano Community College student to represent work truthfully and engage honestly in all assignments.

We believe that any instance of academic dishonesty hurts the entire college community. Solano Community College defines academic dishonesty as:

- Plagiarism or knowingly or unknowingly using someone else's ideas, words, or thoughts without giving credit to the source
- Receiving or providing unauthorized assistance on assignments and/or exams
- Using unauthorized materials during an exam
- Fabrication of data or references
- Denying others access to information
- Forgery, alteration, or misuse of documents, records, or identification.

Solano Community College will not tolerate Academic Dishonesty.

You are responsible for this information as well as the information available in the Student Handbook, the Schedule of Classes and the Solano Community College Catalog, which is available online at www.solano.edu.

At the heart of any institution of higher learning is the fundamental right of Academic Freedom for which Honesty and Integrity are preconditions. Academic Integrity is therefore fundamental to the Solano Community College community. Academic Integrity is maintained only when all academic work is the product of identified individuals. Any act of Academic Dishonesty interferes with Academic Integrity and therefore the core values of this institution. All violations of Academic Integrity on the part of any member of the academic community constitute a serious offense.

Examples of Academic Dishonesty include:

Plagiarism:

Plagiarism consists of taking the exact words or the specific substance, structure or ideas of another and passing these words or ideas off as one's own in any academic exercise. The following examples are some of the many forms plagiarism may take.

1. Submitting a term paper, examination or other work written by someone else. This includes extended paraphrasing of another's work or research. This is a flagrant instance of plagiarism.
2. Failure to give appropriate credit for ideas, statements of facts, conclusions, or exact words derived by another either in the text or as a footnote.
3. Failure to use quotation marks or appropriate indents when using the exact words of another, whether it be a paragraph, a sentence or even a portion thereof.
4. Usage of any electronic media without providing proper citations, including the Internet, email, copied postings, or any other source of information available electronically.
5. The citing of a source which does not reasonably conform to these expectations, such as another plagiarized or otherwise undocumented paper or other resource.

Plagiarism can, in some cases, be a subtle issue. Any questions about what constitutes plagiarism should be discussed with the faculty member or a Solano Community College faculty librarian.

**Need more
information?**

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

ACADEMIC INTEGRITY

Cheating:

Cheating is the usage of unacknowledged or unauthorized notes, materials, information, calculators, electronic devices, or study aids in any academic exercise. Cheating also includes: using information from another student or student's paper; altering a graded work after it has been returned then submitting the work for re-grading without instructor permission; submitting another's work under one's own name. Students must not request others (including commercial term paper companies) to conduct research for them. Students may be restricted from leaving the classroom during an exam period.

Fabrication:

Fabrication is the falsification of any information or citation in an academic exercise. Fabrication includes presenting data not gathered in accordance with guidelines defining the appropriate methods for collecting or generating data or failing to include an accurate account of the method by which the data were generated or collected. "Invented" information may not be used in any laboratory experiment or other academic exercise without authorization from the instructor. The student must also acknowledge reliance upon the actual source from which cited information was obtained. A writer should not, for example, reproduce a quotation from a book review and indicate that the quotation was obtained from the book itself.

Facilitating Academic Dishonesty:

Students who knowingly or negligently allow their work to be used by other students or who otherwise aid another student in violating Academic Integrity are guilty of Academic Dishonesty even though they may not benefit directly from the violation. Facilitating Academic Dishonesty includes making one's research, notes, essays, or other work available for other students to access such as uploading one's work to the Internet or making it otherwise available.

Denying Others Access to Information:

It is a violation of Academic Integrity to deny others access to scholarly resources, or to deliberately impede the progress of another student or scholar. Examples of offenses of this type include: giving other students false or misleading information; making library material unavailable to others by stealing or defacing books or journals, or by deliberately misplacing or destroying reserve materials; or altering computer files that belong to another.

Forgery, Alteration or Misuse of Campus Documents, Records, or Identification or Knowingly Furnishing False or Incomplete Information to a Campus:

It is a violation of Academic Integrity to alter documents affecting academic records. It is also a violation to forge a signature of authorization or to falsify information on an official academic document, election form, grade report, letter of permission, petition, or any document designed to meet or exempt a student from an established College academic regulation.

Sanctions:

All violations of Academic Integrity are subject to an appropriate penalty. Violations at Solano Community College are classified into three levels according to the severity of the infraction and the discretion of the instructor and/or Vice President of Academic Affairs. For each level of violation, a corresponding set of sanctions is recommended. These sanctions are intended as general guidelines as culpability may be assessed differentially for those with more and less experience as members of the academic community. Examples are cited below for each level of violation. These examples are illustrations and are not meant to be considered all-inclusive.

Any violation of Academic Integrity which occurs within the classroom or the context of a particular class may incur Level One or Level Two sanctions at the discretion of the instructor. The instructor may also choose to refer the student to the Office of the Vice President of Academic Affairs for possible further action at the discretion of the Vice President, Academic Affairs, including Level Three sanctions.

**Need more
information?**

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

ACADEMIC INTEGRITY

To refer students to the Office of the Vice President of Academic Affairs, faculty may contact the Office of the Vice President of Academic Affairs directly or use the Solano Community College Academic Dishonesty Report Form. For a complete copy of the Academic Integrity policy, please refer to the SCC online catalog.

Acknowledgements:

The Academic Integrity description was updated in Spring 2005 by a committee composed of SCC faculty appointed by the Academic Senate. Comments and suggestions were made by deans, faculty, students, and staff in the various academic units. The previous SCC academic integrity description and the policies/ descriptions of other major public institutions were consulted, especially Rutgers University, New Brunswick. Solano Community College is indebted to all those who have contributed their ideas.

Illegal Distribution of Copyrighted Materials

Solano Community College students are prohibited from using the Solano Community College District network to illegally download or share music, video and all other copyrighted intellectual property. Solano Community College supports the Higher Education Opportunity Act and Digital Millennium Copyright Act, including efforts to eliminate the illegal distribution of copyrighted material. Under the law, College administrators may be obligated to provide copyright holders with information about users of the Solano Community College network who have violated the law. Illegal use of the Solano Community College network constitutes a violation of the Acceptable Use Policy for our Internet Service Provider, the Corporation for Education Network Initiatives in California (CENIC).

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

POLICIES

Board Policy 4037: Commitment to Diversity

BP 4037: The District is committed to employing qualified administrators, faculty, and staff members who are dedicated to student success. The Board recognizes that diversity in the academic environment fosters cultural awareness, promotes mutual understanding and respect, and provides suitable role models for all students. The Board is committed to hiring and staff development processes that support the goals of equal opportunity and diversity, and provide equal consideration for all qualified candidates.

REFERENCES/ AUTHORITY: California Education Code, Section 87100 et seq. California Administrative Code, Title 5, Section 5300, et. Seq.

Open Enrollment Policy

It is the policy of the District that, unless specifically exempted by state statute, every course section or individual course which is eligible for state apportionment shall be open for enrollment by any person who has been admitted to the College, meets the course prerequisite, and has paid required fees (Cal. Code Regs., Title 5 **§51006(a)**.)

EEO Plan Policy Statement (2013-2016)

The Solano Community College District is committed to a continuing good faith effort to ensure that all qualified applicants for employment and employees have full and equal access to employment opportunity, and are not subjected to discrimination in any program or activity of the District on the basis of age, ancestry, color, gender, gender identity, gender expression, genetic information, marital status, medical condition, national origin, physical or mental disability, pregnancy, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, or on the basis of these perceived characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics. In addition to the aforementioned legally protected characteristics, the District has an interest in nondiscrimination based on additional factors such as accent, citizenship status, economic status and ethnic group identification, even though students or employees could not make a legal claim of discrimination based on these factors. The District will strive to achieve a workforce that is welcoming to men, women, persons with disabilities, and individuals from all ethnic and other groups to ensure the District provides an inclusive educational and employment environment. Such an environment fosters cooperation, acceptance, democracy, and free expression of ideas. An Equal Employment Opportunity Plan is maintained to ensure the implementation of equal employment opportunity principles that conform to federal and state laws.

Information in Catalog and Schedule

As an SCC student, it is your responsibility to understand the policies and procedures of Solano Community College and how they affect your academic career. Detailed descriptions of our policies and procedures are available in our Catalog, which you can view online at www.solano.edu for FREE.

**Need more
information?**

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

STUDENT RIGHTS

Privacy of Student Records: Students at Solano College are guaranteed certain rights regarding their school records and information which they provide to the College. (*Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974*, Section 438, Public Law 93-380*). These rights include:

1. The right to inspect and review official college records.
2. The right to challenge the correctness of the records.
3. The right of controlled access and release of information.

These rights are designed to protect the privacy of all students. A photo identification is required before accessing information. Official college records are kept in the Office of Admissions and Records. The Director of Admissions and Records has been designated "Records Officer," as required by the Act.

***Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA):** Student information cannot be released without the written consent of the student.

Students can access additional information about their Right to Privacy in the **SCC Student Handbook**:
[http:// www.solano.edu_service/handbook.php](http://www.solano.edu_service/handbook.php).

Rights to Privacy: While the College does not provide general directory services, it may by law under special circumstances release the following information about you: name, address, telephone number, date of birth, major field of study, participation in officially recognized sports, height and weight of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, and degrees and awards received. Students who do not wish such information to be released about their participation or status, should notify the Office of Admissions and Records in writing. Directory information may be released at the discretion of the College to persons or agencies, such as the National Student Clearinghouse, which the College deems to have legitimate reason for access to the information. To prevent disclosure, written notification must be sent to the Office of Admissions and Records. The College is required to release student names, addresses, and telephone numbers to armed forces recruiters, per the Solomon Act, without first obtaining a student's permission. In addition, the college is required to release information to the U.S. Department of Education and the Federal Internal Revenue Services about fees paid and financial aid received according to the Hope and Opportunity for Postsecondary Education Act of 1997.

Student Equity: The mission of California Community Colleges is to serve the educational needs of all residents of the State, regardless of the educational or socioeconomic background, ethnic, or cultural heritage of students seeking higher education opportunities. The College provides programs and services to ensure that all students have the opportunity to succeed academically. The overarching equity goal at Solano Community College is to provide a teaching and learning environment that is welcoming, supportive, and accessible to all participants, regardless of ethnicity, culture, nationality, language, disability, gender, sexual orientation, or religion, and to ensure that all students have an equal opportunity for academic success. **Find contact person**

See catalog for civil rights/title ix open access & non-discrimination p. 17

The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 guarantees individuals with disabilities equal educational opportunities, programs, and services. To ensure equality of access for students with disabilities, academic accommodations and auxiliary aids shall be provided to the extent necessary to comply with state and federal law and regulations. Academic accommodations and auxiliary aids shall specifically address those functional limitations of the disability, which adversely affect equal educational opportunity. If students feel their accommodations have not been made, they may file a complaint with the Associate Vice President of Human Resources.

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

ACADEMIC SUCCESS & TUTORING



Academic Success: (707) 864-7000 x4683

Tutoring: (707) 864-7118



http://www.solano.edu/academic_success_center/

<http://www.solano.edu/tutoring/>



Fairfield Campus: Building 100, Inside the Library



Academic Success:

Monday – Thursday: 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

Friday: CLOSED

Tutoring:

Monday – Thursday: 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

Friday: 9:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.

The (ASTC) is open to all Solano College students, faculty, and staff and serves as a center to encourage and facilitate academic success through support services that include:

- Computer usage
- Free printing (up to 5 pages per day)
- A supportive and positive study environment
- Academic success workshops (i.e. study skills, exam preparation, research and writing papers)
- Drop-in tutoring
- Drop-in writing help
- Group study areas with white boards

Peer tutoring services are provided free of charge to Solano College students seeking to increase their understanding of specific course material or to improve their general learning skills. The Tutoring Center is open to all students currently attending Solano Community College and enrolled in the course for which assistance is requested. Tutoring is available for most courses offered at SCC.

Tutoring Services include:

- Individual and group tutoring
- Tutoring in multiple subject areas
- One-time-only tutoring
- Drop-in and standby tutoring
- ESL and Foreign Language Conversation groups

Students interested in being hired as paid tutors should contact the Tutoring Center and meet the following requirements:

- Enrollment in a minimum of 6 units at SCC
- Grades of A or B in the course(s) they wish to tutor
- Completed Tutor Application and Instructor Recommendation form for each subject they wish to tutor
- SCC hiring packet (with proper forms of identification)
- Completion of TUTOR 050 (a 0.50 unit tutoring skills practicum)

**Need more
information?**

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

EARLY LEARNING CENTER



(707) 864-7182



<http://www.solano.edu/childcare/>



Fairfield Campus: Building 200 and 200A



Monday – Friday:
7:45 a.m. – 3:30 p.m.

Afternoon preschool program
Monday – Friday: 1:00 p.m. – 4:00 p.m.

The Solano Community College Early Learning Center (ELC) provides child care and development services for children of student-parents and from the community. The ELC offers part-day and full-day programs for young children under the age of 5. The program is also the early childhood education laboratory school for students studying child development and family studies.

To place a child on the subsidized or non-subsidized child care wait list, parents/guardians may come to the 200 building on the Fairfield campus to complete an application. As openings occur, the ELC will enroll children from the wait list. The majority of the enrollment spaces are state or federally subsidized with no- or low-cost child care available to low-income families. The fees for non-subsidized child care vary according to the child's age and hours enrolled in care.

The children's days and hours of enrollment are based upon the parents'/guardians' school schedules and/or work hours. To support the consistency and structure that children need, the ELC emphasizes a consistent enrollment schedule for each child. The ELC does not provide drop-in child care services.

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

LIBRARY



Fairfield Campus (707) 864-7132
Vallejo Center (707) 864-7000 x 4902

Vacaville Center (707) 864-7000 x 4560



<http://www.solano.edu/library/>



Fairfield Campus: Building 100

Vacaville Center: Main Building

Vallejo Center: Main Building



Fairfield Campus: Monday: 8:00 a.m. – 5:50 p.m. Tuesday – Thursday: 8:00 a.m. – 7:30 p.m.
Friday: 8:00 a.m. – 2:30 p.m.

Vacaville Center: Monday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday: 9:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m. Tuesday: 1:00 p.m. – 7:00 p.m.

Vallejo Center: Please call for hours of operation

All Locations: Closed on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays.

The Library provides:

Information resources such as:

- Research help from SCC Librarians
- Access to print and online resources
- Reserve textbooks
- Newspaper and popular magazine browsing collection
- Over one-million books, movies, CDS and other materials via SNAP, our local Library consortium
- Interlibrary loan
- Around the clock reference assistance via 24/7 reference.

Technology resources such as an Information Commons of 60 PCs gives students access to

- The Internet
- Microsoft Office Suite
- Printers
- CD/DVD players
- Class-based software and other applications
- Photocopiers
- Microfilm readers.

Study Facilities:

- Individual study carrels
- Study tables for quiet group study
- Reading lounge

Library Research classes:

- LR01, Principles of (Library) Research
- LR10, Basics of Information Competency
- LR11, Internet explored! Advanced Information Competency
- LR12, Information and Society

Additionally, librarians are available to help students with their research and information needs at the Vallejo and Vacaville campuses.

**Need more
information?**

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

STUDENT SERVICES

Career & Employment Services Center



(707) 864-7124



<http://www.solano.edu/career/>



Fairfield Campus: Building 400, Room 403, First floor



Monday – Thursday 8:30 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Friday 8:30 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.

The Career & Employment Services Center offers one-stop services for SCC students and alumni seeking full- or part-time employment.

Services and resources include:

- Free employment assistance
- Online job search and resume posting
- Up-to-date listings of current employment opportunities
- Skills assessment
- Employment outlook/Labor market information
- Current salaries
- Education and training requirements
- Computerized career information systems

Nondiscrimination Policy

SCC Career and Employment Services does not accept or list any job opportunity that discriminates on the basis of sex, sexual orientation, race, religious creed, national origin, marital status, medical condition, or age (over 40). The Solano Community College District is subject to laws governing Affirmative Action and equal opportunity, including, but not limited to, Title VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Executive Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, California Fair Employment Practices of 1059, Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990, and the Discrimination and Employment Act of 1972.

Housing

The College does not maintain dormitories. Students may obtain information on off-campus housing from the bulletin board in the Student Center located in Building 1400.

Solano Community College (SCC) is dedicated to long-term self-sufficiency and success. CalWORKs provides comprehensive services to students while assisting them in achieving success. Students may earn a Certificate of Achievement, Associate Degree or transfer to a 4-year college. We offer support, advocacy, counseling, and work-

**Need more
information?**

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

STUDENT SERVICES

CalWORKS (California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids)



(707) 864-7000 ext. 4645 Fax: (707) 646-2058



<http://www.solano.edu/calworks/>



Fairfield Campus: Building 400, Room 407, First floor



Monday – Thursday 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Friday 9:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.

study. Our office is part of the college Student Services team and we are a partner to the Solano County CalWORKS Program. To begin your path to success, please visit our office on the Fairfield Campus:

Students must meet eligibility requirements in order to receive CalWORKS services.

To be eligible a student must:

- Be a current recipient of CalWORKS cash aid
- Have a dependent child under the age of 18 on CalWORKS cash aid
- Maintain a 2.00 GPA per semester

CalWORKS Support Services include:

- Program orientation
- Academic, career, and personal counseling
- Student Education Plan (SEP) Development
- Case management
- Advocacy
- Computer access
- Work study
- Priority registration and registration assistance
- Progress reports
- Workshops as Welfare to Work activity

Chancellor's Office CalWORKS description:

CalWORKS funds are for the purpose of assisting welfare recipient students and those in transition off of welfare to achieve long-term self-sufficiency through coordinated student services offered at community colleges including: work study, job placement, child care, coordination, curriculum development and redesign, and under certain conditions post-employment skills training, and instructional services.

Set up appointment with CalWORKS

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

TRANSFER CENTER



(707) 864-7158



<http://www.solano.edu/transfer/>



Fairfield Campus: Building 400, First floor



Tuesday: 9:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m. Wednesday: 10:00 a.m. – 1:00 p.m. Thursday: 2:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

The SCC Transfer Center is a student support service providing prospective transfer students with direction and assistance in navigating the transfer process. The Transfer Center offers the following services:

- Opportunities to meet with 4-year college/university representatives
- Fall and Spring transfer-related workshops and special events
- Internet access to transfer-related websites
- Assistance in researching college majors and admissions requirements, as well as application completion.
- Catalogs from CSUs, UCs, private and out-of-state colleges
- Annual University/College Transfer Fair
- Information regarding Transfer Admission Guarantees to:
 - University of California System
 - California State University System
 - Historically Black Colleges and Universities

Obtaining regular counselor assistance with transfer education planning is essential for a successful transition to four-year universities and colleges.

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

VETERANS AFFAIRS

For specific information regarding eligibility for Veterans Education Benefits or Tuition Assistance, please visit our center, call or email



Fairfield Campus: (707) 864-7105

Fax: (707) 646-2092

Travis Airforce Base: (707) 864-7171

DSN Line: (707) 424-2431



<http://www.solano.edu/transfer/>

Email: Veterans@solano.edu



Fairfield Campus: Room 429 (2nd Floor)

Travis Center: Building 249



Fairfield Campus: Monday – Thursday 8:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m. Friday – 8:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.

Travis Center: Please see Website for Hours

Veterans & Dependents: The Veterans Center offers assistance with applying for education benefits, coordinating the VA work study program, and processing tutorial assistance paperwork. The following educational benefits are available to veterans and dependents:

- Chapter 30 (Montgomery GI Bill —Active Duty)
- Chapter 31 (Vocational Rehabilitation)
- Chapter 32 (Veterans Educational Assistance Program – VEAP)
- Chapter 33 (Post-9/11 GI Bill)
- Chapter 1606 (Montgomery GI Bill —Reservists)
- Chapter 1607 (Reserve Educational Assistance Program – REAP)
- Chapter 35 (Dependents Educational Assistance)
- California Veterans Fee Waiver Program (Dependents of Veterans with a Service-Connected Disability)

Note that in order to receive benefits while attending SCC, the student must be a regularly matriculated student and all classes taken must be required for the educational objective selected.

Active Duty: After receiving approval for Tuition Assistance, please submit a copy of the authorization to the Veterans Affairs Center or by fax.

- **Air Force Personnel must apply via internet at <https://www.my.af.mil/faf/FAF/fafHome.jsp>
- Army Personnel must apply via internet at www.earmyu.com
- Coast Guard Personnel must fill out the Coast Guard Tuition Assistance Form (CG-4147). Submit completed form to CGI-PF-Tuition_Assistance@uscg.mil
- Marine Corps Personnel must complete form NETPDTC 1560 & turn in form to your nearest Marine Corps location.
- Navy Personnel must complete form NETPDTC 1560 & turn in form to your nearest Marine Corps location.
- National Guard – Contact your unit regarding Apply for Tuition Assistance.

**Note: individuals approved for Air Force TA do not need to submit their authorizations to Solano Community College. SCC will process all TA through the AI Portal regularly. For question or inquires please contact the Solano Community College Travis Airforce Base Center.

**Need more
information?**

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

NURSING PROGRAM ADMISSION PROCEDURE

Students are encouraged to attend a Registered Nursing Information Workshop prior to seeing a counselor individually. These workshops provide a basic understanding of the nursing program and the requirements for application. After attending the Nursing Information Workshop students planning to major in Nursing should make an appointment with a counselor for assistance in developing an education plan.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION TO THE PROGRAM

1. Graduation from an accredited high school in the United States or successful completion of the General Education Development (GED) or California High School Proficiency Exam (CHSPE) per requirements of the Nurse Practice Act, Title 16, California Code of Regulations, Section 1412, prior to time of application.
 - Students with a high school diploma from a school outside the United States must have transcripts evaluated by a National Association of Credential Evaluation Service (NACES) approved independent agency.
 - Students who possess an Associate or Arts / Associate of Science degree or higher from a regionally accredited college in the U.S. are exempt from the educational requirements stated above.
 - Students who have attended college outside the United States must have transcripts evaluated by a NACES approved independent agency, demonstrating equivalency to an AA/ AS degree or higher from a U.S. regionally accredited college.
2. A Composite Score of 73% or greater. This is calculated using the applicant's College GPA, Core Biology GPA, English GPA and the applicant's Core Biology Repetitions (This includes grades of D or less and W's on the applicant's transcript).
3. A grade of "C" or better in the following pre-major and general education courses:
 - BIO 004
 - BIO 005
 - BIO 014
 - ENGL 001
 - NURS 052
 - NUTR 010
 - PSYC 001*
 - CDFS 070
 - COMM 001*
 - All GE Graduation Requirements
4. Students are required to take the "Test of Essential Academic Skills (TEAS V)" developed by the Assessment Technologies Institute. A minimum passing composite score of 62% is required within your first two (2) attempts. Further information can be found on the <http://www.atitesting.com/solutions/pre-program/TEAS-Discover.aspx> website regarding TEAS V preparation, registration and testing.
5. First-time applicants are required to meet with an SCC counselor to obtain a **NURSING PRE-MAJOR AND GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENT CHECK SHEET** and document completion of all eligibility requirements. Call (707) 864-7101 or go online to schedule an appointment.

COURSES REQUIRED FOR THE ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN REGISTERED NURSING

Prerequisites / Graduation Requirements	Course Sequence for Degree
BIO 004 Social and Behavioral Science	Semester I
BIO 005 Humanities	NURS 050A, NURS 050B, NURS 058A
BIO 014 Reading Requirement	Semester II
ENGL 001 Math 104 or higher	NURS 054, NURS 055, NURS 058B
NUTR 010 Cross Cultural Studies	Semester III
PSYC 001* Kinesiology	NURS 060, NURS 061, NURS 058C
CDFS 070	Semester IV
COMM 001*	NURS 063, NURS 064, NURS 065, NURS 058D

**Or equivalent (See Nursing Pre-Major and General Education Requirements available online)*

Need more information?	www.solano.edu	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email • Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.
	For course information go to my.solano.edu	

NURSING PROGRAM ADMISSION PROCEDURE

APPLICATION / ACCEPTANCE TO THE PROGRAM

Currently the Nursing Program admits students once per year. Applications are available online. Check the SCC Nursing website for specific details and deadlines. <http://www.solano.edu/health/disciplines.php#nursing>.

The Nursing Program at Solano Community College is impacted; there are more students who apply than can be accepted into the program. Selection is based on a randomized lottery selection process. Fifty (50) percent of the selected applicants will have a composite score of 86% or greater and the other fifty (50) percent will have a score between 73 and 85%. Returning qualified applicants will have their name included into the appropriate pool for each time they have applied to SCC's nursing program. Only students who meet and complete the application criteria will be considered for admission. Meeting these requirements **does not** guarantee acceptance into the program. If a qualified applicant is **not** chosen, he/she may reapply the following application period.

Once accepted to the Nursing Program, students, **at their own expense**, must provide the following:

- Health History and Report of Medical Examination with required titers / inoculations.
- Background check and drug screening
- Current American Heart Association CPR card for Healthcare Providers.
- Compliance with specific healthcare partner requirements.
- Students accepted for entry into the Nursing Program are required to attend a mandatory information meeting. Date, time, and location will be provided in the acceptance packet.

APPLICATION GUIDELINES

- **COMPLETE ALL PRE-MAJOR AND GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES BEFORE SUBMITTING AN SCC NURSING APPLICATION.** Transcripts with courses in progress at the time of application will be voided or not accepted. Please refer to the nursing website for more information.
- **APPLY for admission to SCC online.**
 - ✓ Students who have never attended SCC must submit an online application. Go to the SCC home page (www.solano.edu) and click on Application.
 - **Note: Returning SCC students who did not attend last semester** must complete a new SCC application before accessing the Nursing Application.
 - ✓ **STUDENT ID NUMBER.** After submitting AN online application, allow 30 minutes for processing. An email will be sent to the email address provided in the application and it will include the applicant's SCC ID number, username and password for the applicant's MySolano account.
 - When completing a new application to Solano, if you already have an ID number, the system will re-activate the same ID number. After this step, you can complete the Nursing Application.
 - ✓ **MYSOLANO EMAIL ACCOUNT.** All correspondence regarding the application status will be sent to the applicant's SCC email address. Applicants will not receive any paper or phone verification regarding their status.
 - ✓ **COUNSELING SERVICES for FIRST-TIME NURSING APPLICANTS.** An appointment with a Solano Community College (SCC) Counselor is required to obtain a **Nursing Pre-Major and General Education Requirement Check Sheet** to document completion of all eligibility requirements. This is especially important when coursework is not completed at SCC. A copy of this document can be found at: <http://www.solano.edu/health/disciplines.php#nursing>
 - ✓ **Counseling Appointment: Call (707) 864-7101 to schedule an appointment with a Counselor.** If you have 15 or more units from other colleges, you will need to schedule a one-hour appointment with a Counselor. During the appointment the Counselor can assist with completion of the **Nursing Pre-Major and General Education Requirement Check Sheet**, petitioning of course equivalencies, requirements for foreign transcripts, and degree completion requirements. Official transcripts from other colleges should be brought to this appointment. If you completed Anatomy, Physiology, or Microbiology at an international college or university, please bring course descriptions in addition to transcripts.

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

NURSING PROGRAM ADMISSION PROCEDURE

- ✓ **Drop-In Meetings:** Drop-in meetings are only 15 - 20 minute sessions with counselors to address general counseling questions and **NOT** for completing a **Nursing Pre-Major and General Education Requirement Check Sheet**, petitioning of course equivalencies, requirements for foreign transcripts, and / or degree completion requirements. To find out when drop-ins are offered call (707) 864-7101.
- ✓ **Counseling Email:** If you have a general counseling question that requires minimal research and can be resolved in a couple of minutes, please contact the e-counselor at **e-counselor@solano.edu**

- **TO APPLY to the NURSING PROGRAM at SCC:**

- ✓ Log-in to the SCC website
- ✓ From the A-Z index locate the Registered Nursing website (**<http://www.solano.edu/health/disciplines.php#nursing>**)
- ✓ Click the "Registered Nursing Application" link
- ✓ Complete all required data elements on the Application packet
- ✓ Once you have completed all documents print the Application packet
- ✓ **TOOLS** to assist with the Nursing Program Application Process.
 - Students should refer to the nursing website for step-by-step instructions on how to complete the Application for the Nursing Program.
 - Email Support: Questions related to the nursing application process may be sent to the Administrative Assistant in the School of Health Sciences. Please allow five (5) business days for a reply. Due to the high volume of calls, **DO NOT CALL** the Nursing Department. We will respond only to student emails.

- **SUBMITTING the Nursing Program Application.** All first-time and returning applicants must submit their Application Packet and required supporting documentation, if applicable, to SCC Nursing Department (Building 800, Room 805B) by the deadline date and time in a large 9 ½ x 11 self-addressed stamped envelope. Late Application Packets will not be accepted.

- ✓ If the applicant's application is not chosen to fill the incoming class, the Application Packet will be mailed back to you in the large 9 ½ x 11 self-addressed stamped envelope you submitted at the time you applied.

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

SUMMER & FALL FINAL EXAM SCHEDULE

Summer finals are held on the last scheduled class meeting. Fall finals are scheduled below.

Evening Classes		Dec 12-18		
Saturday Classes		Dec 17		
Sunday		Dec 18		
Day Classes		Dec 12-18		
CLASS MEETS:		FINAL WILL BE:		
MWF, Daily, MW	7:00 & 7:30 am	Friday	Dec 16	8:00-10:00 am
MWF, Daily, MW	8:00 & 8:30 am	Wednesday	Dec 14	8:00-10:00 am
MWF, Daily, MW	9:00 & 9:30 am	Monday	Dec 12	8:00-10:00 am
MWF, Daily, MW	10:00 & 10:30 am	Friday	Dec 16	10:30-12:30 pm
MWF, Daily, MW	11:00 & 11:30 am	Wednesday	Dec 14	10:30-12:30 pm
MWF, Daily, MW	12:00 & 12:30 pm	Monday	Dec 12	10:30-12:30 pm
MWF, Daily, MW	1:00 & 1:30 pm	Monday	Dec 12	1:30-3:30 pm
MWF, Daily, MW	2:00 & 2:30 pm	Wednesday	Dec 14	1:30-3:30 pm
MWF, Daily, MW	3:00 & 3:30 pm	Monday	Dec 12	3:30-5:30 pm
MTW	8:00 AM	Wednesday	Dec 14	8:00-10:00 am
TR	7:00, 7:30, & 8:00 am	Tuesday	Dec 13	8:00-10:00 am
TR	8:30, 9:00 & 9:30 am	Thursday	Dec 15	8:00-10:00 am
TR	10:00 & 10:30 am	Tuesday	Dec 13	10:30-12:30 pm
TR	11:00, 11:30 am & 12:00 pm	Thursday	Dec 15	10:30-12:30 pm
TR	12:30, 1:00 & 1:30 pm	Tuesday	Dec 13	1:30-3:30 pm
TR	2:00, 2:30, & 3:00 PM	Thursday	Dec 15	1:30-3:30 pm
TR	3:30 PM	Tuesday	Dec 13	3:30-5:50 pm
M Only	8:00 8:30 am	Monday	Dec 12	8:00-10:00 am
M Only	9:00, 9:30, 10:00, 10:30, 11:00 & 11:30 am	Monday	Dec 12	10:30-12:30 pm
M Only	12:00, 12:30, 1:00 & 1:30 pm	Monday	Dec 12	1:30-3:30 pm
M Only	2:00 & 3:00 pm	Monday	Dec 12	3:30-5:30 pm
T Only	8:00 AM	Tuesday	Dec 13	8:00-10:00 am
T Only	8:30, 9:00, 9:30, 10:00, 10:30, & 11:00 am	Tuesday	Dec 13	10:30-12:30 pm
T Only	11:30, 12:00, 12:30, 1:00 & 1:30pm	Tuesday	Dec 13	1:30-3:30 pm
T Only	2:00, 2:30, 3:00 & 3:30 pm	Tuesday	Dec 13	3:30-5:30 pm
W Only	8:00, 8:30, 9:00 & 9:30 am	Wednesday	Dec 14	8:00-10:00 am
W Only	10:00, 11:00 & 11:30	Wednesday	Dec 14	10:30-12:30 pm
W Only	12:00, 12:30, 1:00, 1:30, 2:00, & 2:30 pm	Wednesday	Dec 14	1:30-3:30 pm
W Only	3:00 & 3:30 pm	Wednesday	Dec 14	3:30-5:30 pm
R Only	8:00, 8:30, 9:00 & 9:30 am	Thursday	Dec 15	8:00-10:00 am
R Only	10:00, 11:00, 11:30am, & 12:00pm	Thursday	Dec 15	10:30-12:30 pm
R Only	12:30, 1:00 & 1:30pm	Thursday	Dec 15	1:30-3:30 pm
R Only	2:00, 2:30, 3:00 & 3:30 pm	Thursday	Dec 15	3:30-5:30 pm
F Only	8:00, 8:30, 9:00 & 9:30 am	Friday	Dec 16	8:00-10:00 am
F Only	10:00, 11:00 & 11:30 am	Friday	Dec 16	10:30-12:30 pm
F Only	12:00, 1:00 & 2:00 pm	Friday	Dec 16	1:30-3:30 pm

NOTES:

- Classes meeting after 4:00 P.M. and those that do not meet the above schedule pattern will have final examinations on the first regularly scheduled class meeting of Finals week (Dec 12-18).
- Hybrid/online classes which share rooms must check for room availability with the Division Dean before scheduling the final exam.
- Short term classes will meet for finals on the last scheduled class meeting.
- If you have a room conflict or a question on the appropriate date, please consult with the Division Dean.
M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

SPRING FINAL EXAM SCHEDULE

Evening Classes		May 18-24
Saturday Classes		May 20
Sunday		May 21
Day Classes		May 19-25
CLASS MEETS:		FINAL WILL BE:
MWF, Daily, MW	7:00 & 7:30 am	Friday May 19 8:00-10:00 am
MWF, Daily, MW	8:00 & 8:30 am	Wednesday May 24 8:00-10:00 am
MWF, Daily, MW	9:00 & 9:30 am	Monday May 22 8:00-10:00 am
MWF, Daily, MW	10:00 & 10:30 am	Friday May 19 10:30-12:30 pm
MWF, Daily, MW	11:00 & 11:30 am	Wednesday May 24 10:30-12:30 pm
MWF, Daily, MW	12:00 & 12:30 pm	Monday May 22 10:30-12:30 pm
MWF, Daily, MW	1:00 & 1:30 pm	Monday May 22 1:30-3:30 pm
MWF, Daily, MW	2:00 & 2:30 pm	Wednesday May 24 1:30-3:30 pm
MWF, Daily, MW	3:00 & 3:30 pm	Monday May 22 3:30-5:30 pm
MTW	8:00 AM	Wednesday May 24 8:00-10:00 am
TR	7:00, 7:30, & 8:00 am	Tuesday May 23 8:00-10:00 am
TR	8:30, 9:00 & 9:30 am	Thursday May 25 8:00-10:00 am
TR	10:00 & 10:30 am	Tuesday May 23 10:30-12:30 pm
TR	11:00, 11:30 am & 12:00 pm	Thursday May 25 10:30-12:30 pm
TR	12:30, 1:00 & 1:30 pm	Tuesday May 23 1:30-3:30 pm
TR	2:00, 2:30, & 3:30 PM	Thursday May 25 1:30-3:30 pm
TR	3:00 PM	Tuesday May 23 3:30-5:50 pm
M Only	8:00 8:30 am	Monday May 22 8:00-10:00 am
M Only	9:00, 9:30, 10:00, 10:30, 11:00 & 11:30 am	Monday May 22 10:30-12:30 pm
M Only	12:00, 12:30, 1:00 & 1:30 pm	Monday May 22 1:30-3:30 pm
M Only	2:00 & 3:00 pm	Monday May 22 3:30-5:30 pm
T Only	8:00 AM	Tuesday May 23 8:00-10:00 am
T Only	8:30, 9:00, 9:30, 10:00, 10:30, & 11:00 am	Tuesday May 23 10:30-12:30 pm
T Only	11:30, 12:00, 12:30, 1:00 & 1:30pm	Tuesday May 23 1:30-3:30 pm
T Only	2:00, 2:30, 3:00 & 3:30 pm	Tuesday May 23 3:30-5:30 pm
W Only	8:00, 8:30, 9:00 & 9:30 am	Wednesday May 24 8:00-10:00 am
W Only	10:00, 11:00 & 11:30	Wednesday May 24 10:30-12:30 pm
W Only	12:00, 12:30, 1:00, 1:30, 2:00, & 2:30 pm	Wednesday May 24 1:30-3:30 pm
W Only	3:00 & 3:30 pm	Wednesday May 24 3:30-5:30 pm
R Only	8:00, 8:30, 9:00 & 9:30 am	Thursday May 25 8:00-10:00 am
R Only	10:00, 11:00, 11:30am, & 12:00pm	Thursday May 25 10:30-12:30 pm
R Only	12:30, 1:00 & 1:30pm	Thursday May 25 1:30-3:30 pm
R Only	2:00, 2:30, 3:00 & 3:30 pm	Thursday May 25 3:30-5:30 pm
F Only	8:00, 8:30, 9:00 & 9:30 am	Friday May 19 8:00-10:00 am
F Only	10:00, 11:00 & 11:30 am	Friday May 19 10:30-12:30 pm
F Only	12:00, 1:00 & 2:00 pm	Friday May 19 1:30-3:30 pm

PROGRAMS

NOTES:

- Classes meeting after 4:00 P.M. and those that do not meet the above schedule pattern will have final examinations on the first regularly scheduled class meeting of Finals week (May 18-24).
- Hybrid/online classes which share rooms must check for room availability with the Division Dean before scheduling the final exam.
- Short term classes will meet for finals on the last scheduled class meeting.
- If you have a room conflict or a question on the appropriate date, please consult with the Division Dean.
M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday

Need more information?	www.solano.edu For course information go to my.solano.edu	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email • Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.
-------------------------------	---	--

PROGRAM DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES

	Assoc Degree	Certificate		Assoc Degree	Certificate
* Accounting	•	•	Interdisciplinary Studies (with Emphasis)	•	
Aeronautics			Arts and Humanities	•	
Airframe Maintenance Technician	•	•	Communication	•	
Powerplant Maintenance Technician	•	•	Science and Quantitative Reasoning	•	
Art			Social Science	•	
Art History	•		Wellness and Self-Development	•	
Art History for Transfer	•		International Relations	•	
Two Dimensional	•		Interior Design	•	•
Three Dimensional	•		Journalism	•	
Studio Arts for Transfer	•		Journalism for Transfer	•	
Graphic Design & Illustration	•		* Management	•	•
Automotive			Small Business Management	•	•
Body & Repair Technician	•	•	Retail Management	•	•
Biology	•		Kinesiology		
* Biotechnology, Applied		•	Physical Education	•	
Biotechnology, Industrial	•	•	Sports Medicine/Fitness Science (Transfer)	•	
Business, General (Transfer)	•	•	Kinesiology for Transfer	•	
* Business-Insurance: Property & Casualty	•	•	Marketing	•	•
Chemistry	•		Mathematics	•	
Communication Studies			Mathematics for Transfer	•	
Communication Studies for Transfer	•		Music		
* Computer & Information Science			Instrumental	•	
Computer Programming	•	•	Theory-Composition	•	
Microcomputer Applications	•	•	Vocal	•	
Web Development and Administration	•	•	Nursing, Registered	•	
Cosmetology	•	•	Office Technology		
* Criminal Justice			Administrative Assistant	•	•
Corrections	•	•	Medical Front Office Clerk		•
Law Enforcement	•	•	Medical Office and Coding Specialist	•	•
Computer Forensics	•		* Photography, Professional	•	•
Criminal Justice for Transfer	•		Physics	•	
Drafting Technician	•	•	Physics for Transfer	•	
Survey Technician/Civil Drafting Technician	•	•	Political Science	•	
Early Childhood Education	•	•	Psychology	•	
Early Childhood Education for Transfer	•		Psychology for Transfer	•	
English	•		* Real Estate	•	•
English for Transfer	•		Science, General	•	
Ethnic Studies	•		Social Science	•	
Film and Television	•		Sociology	•	
Fire Technology	•	•	Sociology for Transfer	•	
Foreign Languages, General	•		Theatre Arts	•	
Foreign Languages, Individual			Theatre Arts for Transfer	•	
French	•		University Studies - (With Emphasis)		
German	•		Arts and Humanities	•	
Spanish	•		Communication	•	
Geography for Transfer	•		Liberal Studies for Elementary Teacher Preparation	•	
History	•		Science and Quantitative Reasoning	•	
* History for Transfer	•		Social Science	•	
Horticulture and Plant Science	•	•	* Water & Wastewater Technology	•	•
* Human Services	•	•	Welding		
Industrial Education			Industrial Technician	•	•
Mechatronics	•	•	Technician	•	•

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

TRANSFER AND DEGREE INFORMATION

Students attending Solano Community College can complete their lower division general education and major preparation courses prior to transferring to any public, independent, or out-of-state college they choose. SCC students may be guaranteed admission to many UC campuses through Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) programs and to many CSU campuses through Associate Degrees for Transfer (ADT). For more information, students can visit the Transfer Center in Room 402, or ask a counselor.

Certificate of Achievement/Job Skills Development: Certificate Programs provide instruction in the skills and knowledge needed to enter and progress in a skilled and semi-skilled professional occupation. Students can develop job skills in a variety of fields while satisfactorily completing an approved program of classes in two years or less in order to obtain a Certificate of Achievement.

Associate Degrees: Associate of Arts (AA) and Associate of Science (AS) degrees allow students to prepare for transfer to a four-year college or university, or for employment in a specific career field. Students satisfactorily completing an approved program of classes are eligible for an Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degree.

Associate Degree for Transfer (ADT): Associate in Arts for Transfer (AA-T) and Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T) degrees are intended for students who plan to complete a bachelor's degree in a similar major at a California State University (CSU). Students completing these degrees (AA-T or AS-T) are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular campus or major. In order to earn an ADT, students must complete a minimum of 60 required semester units of CSU-transferable coursework with a minimum GPA of 2.0.

Job-Direct/Self-Improvement/Life-Long Learning: Students may take a wide range of classes to learn the skills and attitudes needed to be a more successful family member, skilled worker, and knowledgeable citizen. A number of Job-Direct Certificates are also offered to prepare students for employment in a specific field. Some units earned in the Job-Direct Certificate may be used toward an Associate's Degree (AA or AS degree) or a Certificate of Achievement.

University Transfer: Students can complete lower division general education and major preparation courses while earning an Associate's Degree prior to transferring to a four-year baccalaureate institution. SCC students may be guaranteed admission to many University of California (UC) campuses through Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) programs or to California State Universities (CSUs) through Associate Degrees for Transfer (ADTs).

Counseling services are available in person at the main campus and college centers, by phone, or online through e-counseling. Students can make a counseling appointment:

1. Visit Counseling at the Main Campus, or one of SCC's college centers
2. Online at <http://www.solano.edu/counseling>
3. By phone:
 - Main Campus (707) 864-7101
 - Vacaville Center (707) 863-7872
 - Vallejo Center (707) 642-8188
 - Travis Air Force Base (707) 424-2431

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.



General Education 2016-2017

Option A

In using this option to complete the Solano College general education (GE) requirement, students should note:

1. Students must complete at least 21 units with a minimum of 3 units from each Area A, B1, C, D1, D3 and E, as well as the local District Health and Kinesiology requirement.
2. After meeting the minimum units required for each area, a student may select remaining units from all courses listed under the above areas or from Area B2 or D4. If two courses are selected from the same GE area, they must have a different course prefix for both to be used in satisfying GE requirements. Exceptions: English and mathematics.
3. The Area D2 reading requirement may be met by passing the SCC Reading Comprehension Exam or an approved reading course.
4. Courses with the same prefix as the student's major may not be used to fulfill general education requirements. Exceptions: ENGL 001 (Area D1), ENGL 062 (Area D2) and mathematics (Area D3).
5. Courses used to satisfy the English (Area D1), reading (Area D2) and mathematics (Area D3) requirements must be completed with a grade of "C" or better or a "P" if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

21 GE Units (from this sheet) + ___ **Major Units** (see SCC Degrees/Certificates) + ___ **Electives** (any class 001-199) = **60 Units for AA/AS Degree**

AREA A – Natural Science			
(minimum of 3 units)			
	C	IP	P
Physical Science ASTR 010, 030, 040; CHEM 001, 002, 003, 004, 010, 011, 051, 160; ENGR 030; GEOG 001; GEOL 001, 005; PHSC 012; PHYS 002, 004, 006, 007, 008, 010.			
Biological Science ANTH 001, 001L; BIO 002, 003, 004, 005, 012, 014, 015, 016, 018, 019.			
Other courses that may be used to satisfy this requirement: HORT 050; NUTR 010.			

AREA B – Social and Behavioral Studies			
(minimum of 3 units from Area B1)			
	C	IP	P
B1. HIST 017, 018, 028, 029, 037*; IR 001; PLSC 001, 004, 005*; SOC 002.			
B2. The following courses do not fulfill the Area B requirement, but may be used if additional units are needed to meet the minimum 21 unit GE requirement ANTH 002, 007; CDFS 038, 040, 050, 053*, 054, 070; COUN 050, 055*, 058, 083; CJ 001; ECON 001, 002; GEOG 002, 004, 006; HIST 010, 031; JOUR 011; PLSC 002, 003, 006, 016, 019; PSYC 001, 002, 004, 005, 010, 020, 030; SOC 001, 023; SOCS 022*, 023, 025, 027, 028, 030.			

AREA C – Humanities			
(minimum of 3 units)			
	C	IP	P
ART 001, 002, 003A, 003B, 010, 011, 012*, 030B; CINA 010, 011*; COMM 015; ENGL 002, 012*, 014, 016, 018, 021, 023, 024, 025, 030, 031, 033, 038, 040, 041, 044, 058; FLNG 001-004, 011, 031-034; HIST 002, 003, 004, 005; HUMN 001, 002, 003*; MUSC 005, 007, 008, 009, 010, 011, 013*, 014, 015, 017, 020, 021, 024, 025, 026; PHIL 003, 004, 005; PHOT 035; SPAN 001S, 002S, 025, 026; THEA 006, 010, 011, 013*; TV 050.			

Updated: 02/18/16 C = Completed IP = In Progress P = Planned (*) = May be used in only one Area

Need more information?	www.solano.edu For course information go to my.solano.edu	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.
-------------------------------	---	--

AREA D – Language and Rationality			
(minimum of 6 units)			
All three sections (D1, D2, & D3) must be satisfied, including one course selected from D1 and D3 below			
	C	IP	P
D1. Writing ENGL 001 (course must be completed with a “C” or better or “P” if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis)			
D2. Reading This requirement may be satisfied by any one of the options listed below: a. Achieve a college level score of 95 or better on the SCC reading comprehension section of the assessment test. b. Achieve a grade of “C” or better in a college–level reading class ENGL 062. c. Proof of one of the following: 1. An associate degree or higher from an accredited institution. 2. A grade of “C” or better in a college-level reading course from another community college. 3. College-level reading test scores from another college, or a score of 500 or more on the Critical Reading (CrRdg) section of the SAT, or a score of 23 or better on the English section of the ACT.			
D3. Communication and Analytical Thinking This requirement may be satisfied by any one of the options listed below. Courses used to fulfill this requirement must be completed with a grade of “C” or better or a “P” if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis. a. A minimum of three units of an Intermediate Algebra level math course. MATH 104, 112, 114 b. A minimum of three units of a transfer level math course. MATH 002, 004, 011, 012, 020, 021, 022, 023, 030, 031, 040, 051			
D4. The following courses do not fulfill the Area D requirement, but may be used if additional units are needed to meet the minimum 21-unit GE requirement. COMM 001, 002, 006, 010, 060; CIS 001, 020, 023; ENGL 004; LR 010; PHIL 001			

AREA E – Cross-Cultural Studies			
(Minimum of 3 units)			
	C	IP	P
ART 012*; CDFS 053*; CINA 011*; COMM 012; COUN 055*; ENGL 012*, 036; HIST 037*; HUMN 003*; MUSC 013*; PLSC 005*; PSYC 007; THEA 013*; SOCS 022*			

Local District Requirements – Health and Physical Education			
	C	IP	P
Two Kinesiology activity courses or two Intercollegiate Athletic sports or any combination thereof that equates to two exposures.			
HED 002 or 003 may be substituted for one of the above mentioned activity courses.			

Updated: 02/18/16 C = Completed IP = In Progress P = Planned (*) = May be used in only one Area

Need more information?	www.solano.edu	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.
	For course information go to my.solano.edu	



Intersegmental General Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) - Option B 2016-2017

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a pattern of courses that allows community college transfer students to fulfill lower-division general education requirements either at the UC or the CSU system. The IGETC pattern is most useful for students who want to keep their options open before making a final decision about transferring to a particular UC or CSU campus. Completion of IGETC does not guarantee admission, nor is generally required for admission. IGETC is not appropriate for some majors. Students should request certification from Admission and Records prior to transfer. Please see a counselor for additional information and guidance.

Note: All courses used for IGETC must be completed with a "C" grade or better and must be IGETC approved at the time the course is completed.

__ **GE Units** (this sheet) + __ **Major Units** (see www.assist.org) + __ **Elective** (classes 001-049 UC, classes 001-099 CSU) = **60 Units required**

AREA 1 – English Composition			
CSU – 3 courses required one each from Group 1A, 1B, and 1C. UC – 2 courses required, one each from Group 1A and 1B			
	C	IP	P
Group A – English Composition (1 course, 3 semester/4-5 quarter units) ENGL 001 Course from another college _____ Advanced Placement Exam _____			
Group B – Critical Thinking – English Composition (1 course, 3 semester/4-5 quarter units) ENGL 002+, 004. Course from another college _____			
Group C – Oral Communication (CSU Requirement Only) COMM 001, 002, 006. Course from another college _____ Advanced Placement Exam _____			

AREA 2 – Mathematical Concepts and Quantitative Reasoning			
1 course with at least 3 semester units or 4-5 quarter units			
MATH 002+, 004+, 011, 012, 020+, 021+, 022+, 023, 030+, 031+, 040. Course from another college _____ Advanced Placement Exam _____			

AREA 3 – Arts and Humanities			
3 courses with at least one course from the Arts and at least one course from the Humanities. 9 semester units or 12-15 quarter units			
3A – Arts ART 001, 002, 003A, 003B, 010, 011, 012; CINA 010, 011; MUSC 005+, 007, 008, 013; PHOT 035; THEA 006, 009, 010, 011, 013, 048A. Course from another college _____ Advanced Placement Exam _____			
3B – Humanities ENGL 012, 014, 016, 018, 021, 023, 024, 025, 030, 031, 033, 036, 038, 040, 041, 044; HIST 002*, 003*, 004*, 005*, 010*, 017*, 018*, 028*, 029*, 031*, 037*; HUMN 001, 002, 003; PHIL 003, 004; GRMN 002, 003, 004, 011, 033, 034; SPAN 002+, 003, 004, 025, 026, 033, 034; FREN 002, 003, 004; Course from another college _____ Advanced Placement Exam _____			

C = Completed IP = In Progress P = In Planning (L) Lab course Updated: 2/18/2016
 (*) May be used in only one area.

Need more information?	www.solano.edu For course information go to my.solano.edu	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.
-------------------------------	---	--

AREA 4 – Social and Behavioral Sciences			
3 courses from at least 2 disciplines/7-9 semester units or 12-15 quarter units			
	C	IP	P
4A – Anthropology & Archaeology: ANTH 002, 007			
4B – Economics: ECON 001, 002, 010			
4C – Ethnic Studies: PLSC 005; PSYC 007; SOCS 022, 023, 025, 028			
4D – Gender Studies: PLSC 019			
4E – Geography: GEOG 002, 004, 006			
4F – History: HIST 002*, 003*, 004*, 005*, 010*, 017*, 018*, 028*, 029*, 031*, 037*			
4G – Interdisciplinary, Social & Behavioral Sciences: CDFS 038; COMM 012; JOUR 011; PLSC 048G; SOCS 025, 027, 028, 030			
4H – Political Science, Government & Legal Institutions: CJ 001; IR 001; PHIL 006; PLSC 001+, 002, 003, 004, 005, 006, 016, 019			
4I – Psych: CDFS 038; PSYC 001+, 002, 004, 005, 006, 007, 010, 020, 030, 034; SOC 030			
4J – Sociology & Criminology: SOC 001, 002, 023, 030, 040, 045			
Course from another college _____ Advanced Placement Exam _____			

AREA 5 – Physical and Biological Sciences			
At least 2 courses; one Physical Science course and one Biological Science course; at least one must include a laboratory. 7-9 semester units or 9-12 quarter units			
	C	IP	P
5A – Physical Science ASTR 010, 030+, 040+; CHEM 001(L), 002(L), 003(L), 004(L), 010(L)+, 011(L)+; GEOG 001; GEOL 001, 005; PHYS 002(L)+, 004(L)+, 006(L)+, 007(L)+, 008(L)+, 010+; PHSC 012(L)+ Course from another college _____ Advanced Placement Exam _____			
5B – Biological Science ANTH 001; BIO 002(L), 003(L), 004(L)+, 005(L)+, 012(L)+, 014(L), 015(L)+, 016(L)+, 018, 019(L) Course from another college _____ Advanced Placement Exam _____			
5C – Laboratory Requirement (Select one laboratory unless met in 5A or 5B) ANTH 001L; ASTR 020; GEOG 001L; GEOL 002			

Area 6 – Language Other Than English (UC Requirement Only)			
Proficiency equivalent to two years of high school study in the same language.			
	C	IP	P
Solano College courses that fulfill this requirement are: ASL 046, 047; FREN 001, 002, 003, 004, 032; GRMN 001, 002, 003, 004, 032, 033, 034; ITAL 032, 033, 034; LATN 002, 003; SPAN 001, 001S, 002+, 002S+, 003, 004, 032, 033+, 034+ Completed in high school _____ Course from another college _____ Advanced Placement Exam _____			

SCC Graduation Requirement			
To meet the Solano Community College graduation requirement using Option B General Education, select one of the following cross-cultural courses below, which may be used in one other Area as well. (Please note that if you are earning an AA-T or AS-T, you are exempt from this requirement.)			
ART 012; CINA 011; COMM 012; ENGL 012, 036; HIST 037; HUMN 003; MUSC 013; PLSC 005; SOCS 022; THEA 013 NOTE: CDFS 053 and COUN 055 also meet this requirement but are not UC transferable.			

CSU Graduation Requirement			
CSU requires two American Institutions courses for graduation; one must be from Group 1 and one from Group 2. Courses used to meet American Institution requirement may also be used to satisfy any other Area.			
American Institutions (Group 1) PLSC 001, 005			
American Institutions (Group 2) HIST 017, 018, 028, 029, 037			

C = Completed IP = In Progress P = In Planning (L) Lab course Updated: 2/18/2016
 (*) May be used in only one area.
 (+) Indicates that transfer credit may be limited by either UC or CSU or both. Consult a counselor for details

<p>Need more information?</p>	<p>www.solano.edu</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.
	<p>For course information go to my.solano.edu</p>	



CSU General Education Option C

2016-2017

The CSU GE pattern is a set of courses approved to meet lower division general education requirements at the California State University system. For full certification, a student must complete 39 units in each subject area (A-E) minimum. Partial certification is also available for students missing one or more courses. Students should request certification from Admissions and Records Office prior to transfer. Please see a counselor for additional information and academic guidance.

___ GE (this sheet) + ___ Major Units (www.assist.org) + ___ Elective Units (any class 001-099 CSU) = **60 Units required**

AREA A – English Language Communication and Critical Thinking			
(minimum of 9 units) Select one course from Group A1, Group A2, and Group A3			
	C	IP	P
A1 – Oral Communication COMM 001, 002*, 006* Course from another college _____ Advanced Placement Exam _____			
A2 – Writing Communication ENGL 001 Course from another college _____ Advanced Placement Exam _____			
A3 – Critical Thinking COMM 002*, 006*; ENGL 002, 004; PHIL 001, 005 Course from another college _____			
AREA B – Scientific Inquiry and Quantitative Reasoning			
(minimum of 9 units) Select one Physical Science, one Life Science (one lab required) and one Mathematics course			
B1 – Physical Science ASTR 010, 030, 040; CHEM 001(L), 002(L), 003(L), 004(L), 010(L), 011(L), 051(L); ENGR 030; GEOG 001; GEOL 001, 005; PHYS 002(L), 004(L), 006(L), 007(L), 008(L), 010; PHSC 012(L) Course from another college _____ Advanced Placement Exam _____			
B2 – Life Science ANTH 001; BIO 002(L), 003(L), 004(L), 005(L), 012, 014(L), 015(L), 016, 018*, 019(L) Course from another college _____ Advanced Placement Exam _____			
B3 – Laboratory Courses (Select one laboratory unless met in area B1 or B2) ANTH 001L; ASTR 020; BIO 012L, 016L; GEOG 001L; GEOL 002			
B4 – Mathematics MATH 002, 004, 011, 012, 020, 021, 022, 023, 030, 031, 040, 051 Course from another college _____ Advanced Placement Exam _____			
AREA C – Arts and Humanities			
(minimum of 9 units) Select at least one course in each of the two categories, Arts and Humanities.			
C1 – Arts ART 001, 002, 003A, 003B, 010, 011, 012, 030B; CINA 010, 011; MUSC 005, 007, 008, 013; PHOT 035; THEA 001, 002, 005, 006, 009, 010, 011, 013, 048A Course from another college _____ Advanced Placement Exam _____			
C2 – Humanities ASL 046, 047; ENGL 006, 007, 012, 014, 016, 018, 021, 023, 024, 025, 030, 031, 033, 036, 038, 040, 041, 044, 058; HIST 002*, 003*, 004*, 005*, 010*, 017*#, 018*#, 028*#, 029*#, 031*, 037*#; HUMN 001, 002, 003; PHIL 003, 004; FREN 001, 002, 003, 004, 011, 012, 031, 032; GRMN 001, 002, 003, 004, 011, 012, 031, 032, 033, 034; ITAL 031, 032, 033, 034; LATN 001, 002, 003; SPAN 001, 001S, 002, 002S, 003, 004, 011, 012, 025, 026, 031, 032, 033, 034. Course from another college _____ Advanced Placement Exam _____			

C = Completed IP = In Progress P = In Planning (L) Lab course Updated: 2/18/2016
 * May be used in only one area. # Meets American Institution requirement.

Need more information?	www.solano.edu	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.
	For course information go to my.solano.edu	

AREA D – Social Sciences			
(minimum of 9 units) Select courses from at least two different course disciplines.			
	C	IP	P
D0 – Sociology & Criminology SOC 001, 002, 023, 040, 045, 075 D1 – Anthropology & Archaeology ANTH 002, 007 D2 – Economics ECON 001, 002, 010 D3 – Ethnic Studies COMM 012; COUN 055; HIST 028*#, 029*#, 031*; PLSC 005#; PSYC 007; SOC 023; SOCS 022, 023, 025, 027, 028, D4 – Gender Studies HIST 037*#; PLSC 019; PSYC 010 D5 – Geography GEOG 002, 004, 006 D6 – History HIST 002*, 003*, 004*, 005*, 010*, 017*#, 018*#, 028*#, 029*#, 031*, 037*# D7 – Interdisciplinary, Social & Behavioral Sciences CDFS 038* 053, JOUR 011; COMM 012; PLSC 048G; PSYC 030; SOC 030; SOCS 028, 030; TV 050 D8 – Political Science, Government & Legal Institutions CJ 001; IR 001; PHIL 006; PLSC 001#, 002, 003, 004, 005#, 006, 016, 019 D9 – Psychology CDFS 038*; PSYC 001, 002, 004, 005, 006, 007, 010, Course from another college _____ Advanced Placement Exam _____			

AREA E – Lifelong Learning and Self Development			
(minimum of 3 units)			
	C	IP	P
BIO 018*; CDFS 038*, 040, 050, 054, 070; COUN 007, 050, 058, 083, 098; HED 002, 003; NUTR 010, 054; PSYC 006, 020, 034, 040; ^KINE 005Q, 005R, 006G (^Limitation on Area Credit) Course from another college _____ Advanced Placement Exam _____			

CSU Graduation Requirement			
CSU requires two American Institutions courses for graduation; one must be from Group 1 and one from Group 2. Courses used to meet this requirement may also be used in Area C or D.			
	C	IP	P
American Institutions (Group 1) PLSC 001, 005			
American Institutions (Group 2) HIST 017, 018, 028, 029, 037			

SCC Graduation Requirement			
To meet the Solano Community College graduation requirement using Option C General Education, select one of the following cross-cultural courses below, which may be used in one other area as well. (Please note that if you are earning the AA-T or AS-T, you are exempt from this requirement.)			
	C	IP	P
ART 012; CINA 011; COMM 012; COUN 055; ENGL 012, 036; HIST 037; HUMN 003; MUSC 013; PLSC 005; SOCS 022 or THEA 013			

C = Completed IP = In Progress P = In Planning (L) Lab course Updated: 2/18/2016
 * May be used in only one area. # Meets American Institution requirement.

Need more information?	www.solano.edu	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email • Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.
	For course information go to my.solano.edu	

PARKING

Daily or semester parking permits are required and must be clearly displayed (semester and permit # or date and time for daily displayed permits) throughout each semester and summer session for all vehicles parked at the Main Campus and the Vacaville and Vallejo Centers. Parking permits are not transferable from one person to another. It is against the law to alter, forge, reproduce, sell, or loan your parking decal to another person. Faculty/ Staff and designated reserved parking (Rideshare, Disabled, Visitors, etc.) is enforced 7 days a week, 24 hours a day.

Motorcycles: Motorcycles may park in designated motorcycle areas without cost or permits. Motorcycles parked in other areas require permits at the vehicle price.

Purchasing a Permit

Semester/Summer Session

Fall/Spring sessions: \$20.00

Summer: \$6.00

Parking permits for the upcoming term are available at the time of registration and throughout the term.

- Login to MySolano (www.solano.edu)
- Access the Student tab
- Click on “Student Parking” and then click “Next”
- Enter requested information and then click “Next”
- Indicate the address to which the permit should be sent and click “Next”
- Review information for accuracy, make edits if necessary, and click “Next”
- Enter credit card information, review the refund policy, read and agree to the terms, and click “Submit My Order”

The parking permit should arrive by mail 7 – 10 business days after purchase.

Daily Parking Permits

- Daily permits must be purchased and displayed each day for vehicles parked on campus
- Purchase Daily permits for \$1.00 (Dispensers accept one-dollar bills and coins)
- Dispensers are located near the entrance of each parking lot
- Daily parking permits are interchangeable between the Main Campus, and the Vacaville and Vallejo Centers
- Notify the Campus Police if the permit dispensers malfunction: (707) 864-7131, or 1800B

Rideshare/Car Pool Permits

- Visit the Student Life Office in 1425 (across from the Bookstore, Main Campus) to apply for Rideshare permit. Rideshare permits are available on a limited basis for current SCC students who have three or more current SCC students sharing transportation to campus (carpooling).
- Provide current SCC ID cards, proof of enrollment, and license plate numbers of all cars to be driven as part of Rideshare/Car Pool.
- Contact the Student Life Office for more information (Room 1425, Phone 707-864-7000 ext. 4367).

Rideshare parking spaces are not available at the Vacaville or Vallejo Centers.

**Need more
information?**

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

PARKING

Travis Air Force Base (AFB) Parking

Register for a course at Travis AFB by contacting the instructor to obtain an 'add code' and add the class. Contact the Travis AFB office at (707) 424-2431 for additional instructions.

Obtain base pass at the Visitor Control Center, 615 Airbase Parkway, Fairfield, CA (located on the left-hand side before the main gates) by providing the following information:

- A current driver's license
- Valid car registration for the vehicle driven to class each week (vehicle (gate) passes are not transferable to any vehicle other than the one for which the pass was originally issued)
- Valid proof of vehicle insurance
- Proof of enrollment at Travis AFT (registration printout with current classes is acceptable)
- Additional forms of identification as needed upon request

Please allow one hour for issuance of a gate pass – how long does this take

Students must have their own transportation to Travis AFB. Automobiles without military ID, or an authorized semester pass will not be admitted on Travis AFB. For additional information, please call the SCC Travis Office (707) 424-2431.

Vehicle (gate) passes are not transferable to any vehicle

Parking Enforcement

Parking is not enforced in student lots during the first week of the fall and spring semesters, and summer session offered (e.g. for a 10-week session, parking is not enforced for the first week. Parking **will** be enforced for any session beginning after the 10-week session.)

Permit parking is enforced in student lots during each semester and summer session M-F 6 a.m. – 10 p.m.

Ride Share, Visitor Parking, Faculty and Staff Parking, Disabled Parking and other reserved areas require appropriate parking permit is displayed at all times 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

Parking Lot Information

Student Lots:

- Main Campus Lots 1 – 7
- Vacaville Center Lots 1 – 4
- Vallejo Center Lots 1 - 2

Faculty/Staff Lots:

- Main Campus Lots A – F
- Reserved stalls in other locations

Disabled Parking

Individuals parked in the marked Disabled Parking spaces must have state issued placard or plates AND an SCC daily or semester parking permit.

Early Learning Center Parking

15-minute drop-off or pick-up parking is available in the yellow zones Lot D outside 200A. No faculty/staff or student parking is allowed in the Child Care Center yellow zone parking.

Cosmetology Services Parking

Parking for Cosmetology Services is available in Lot D in the Cosmetology Parking spaces in front of the Cosmetology Building (1600). Patrons must display a permit from the Cosmetology Department. These spaces are restricted to Cosmetology patron parking M-F 8:30 a.m. – 10:00 p.m.

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

PARKING

Visitor Parking

Visitor parking is available in the marked spaces in Lot 1. Parking is available in these spaces for 30 minutes at a time. For visits longer than 30 minutes, daily parking permits can be purchased for \$1.00 from the dispensers. The visitor parking area is not available for faculty, staff, or students.

Rideshare Parking

Special permits are available for 3 or more SCC students sharing transportation to Main Campus to park in rideshare spaces Lots 1 and 2.

Additional Parking Information:

- Permits must be displayed according to the permit directions
- Parking brochures are available ...
- California Vehicle Code and SCC District parking regulations are enforced by the SCC Police Department
- An appeal process is available to contest parking citations (www.solano.edu/police - click the link for Parking Citations and then Contest a Citation)

For questions regarding parking, call (707) 864-7131

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

BUS SERVICES

You can take the bus to Solano Community College from Fairfield, Vallejo and Vacaville. There is also connecting service from Benicia to Vallejo and from Dixon to Solano Mall via Vacaville and then to the College. Fares range from \$1.50 to \$5.00 for one-way trips. Bus fare books are on sale at the campus Bookstore and at the transit office in each city. Community bus schedules are available in Room 1425. For more information call, the Solano Transportation Authority at 1-800-53KMUTE or (707) 427-5100 or access their website at www.sta.ca.gov.

Intercity routes, current schedules and fare information can be obtained by logging on to www.solanoexpress.com.

More information is available from the following city websites:

- BENICIA:
www.ci.benicia.ca.us (then select Bus Transit Service)
- DIXON:
ci.dixon.ca.us/index.aspx?nid=86 (then select Solano Transportation Authority)
- FAIRFIELD:
www.fairfield.ca.gov (then select “How do I?” then “Request...Bus Pass Information”)
- VACAVILLE:
www.cityofvacaville.com (then select “City Services,” then “Bus-City Coach Information”)
- VALLEJO:
www.vallejostransit.com/routes.html

FREE RIDE SHARE PARKING/CAR POOL INFORMATION

During fall and spring semesters, a limited number of free Ride Share parking permits are available to students who possess a SCC student ID card and have three or more students riding in their cars. These “poolers” receive preferential parking in designated campus lots after obtaining the required permit from the Student Life Office. More information is available in the Student Life Office, Room 1425, Fairfield campus, or call (707) 864-7000, ext. 4367.

A car pool computer match is available for drivers and riders in each community. For additional information, contact Solano Napa Commuter Information: 1-800-53KMUTE.

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

TRAVIS CENTER - FFTA



(707) 864-7171

DSN Line: (707) 424-2431



<http://www.solano.edu/tafb/>



530 Hickam Avenue, Bldg. 249, Travis Air Force Base, CA 94535



Mondays: 2:30 p.m. – 6:00 p.m.

Tuesdays: 2:30 p.m. – 5:30 p.m.

Wednesdays 9:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m.

Thursdays: 9:00 a.m. – 10:05 a.m.*, 10:45 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.

Fridays: CLOSED

*On Thursdays administrative staff will not be available due to outreach for Newcomer's Orientation and the office will be closed during the times listed.

Student Services Available at the Travis Center

- Assessment
- Counseling and Career Guidance
- Financial Aid Assistance
- Registration Assistance

Assessment Testing

Assessment testing is available at the Travis Center. Please see the Assessment Schedule page.

Book Sales

Textbooks for all Travis Center classes may be purchased at the Fairfield Campus or online:

www.solano.edu/bookstore

Counseling

The Counseling Center provides career, educational, and personal counseling services. You can make a counseling appointment in person or online at www.solano.edu, then click "MySolano" or call the Travis Center at (707) 864-7878.

Counseling is available Wednesdays 10:00 am to 6:00 pm by appointment only – Limited to Military Personnel, Dependents, and Civilian Base Employees.

Gate Procedure

For base entry please see the Travis Air Force Air Base Map page.

Registration Assistance

We can help you with applications and online registration during our regular business hours.

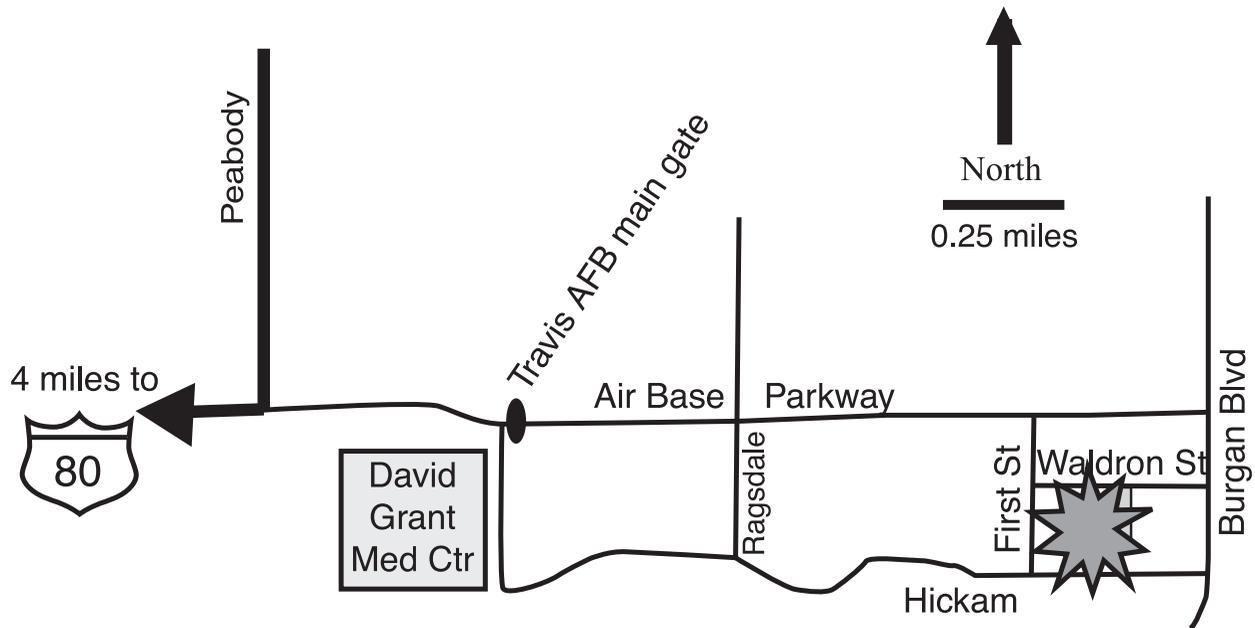
**Need more
information?**

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

TRAVIS AIR FORCE BASE MAP



The Travis AFB University Center is located in Building 249 at 530 Hickam Avenue on Travis Air Force Base. To get to the Center, take the Air Base Parkway exit off of I-80 and follow it until it ends at the Travis Main Gate. After obtaining a pass (see instructions), proceed through the Main Gate, staying on the same street. Turn right onto First Avenue, then left on Waldron Street. About half way down the length of the street, turn right into the parking lot. Drive to the back of the lot; you will see the University Center on your right. You may park in any vacant space.

TRAVIS AIR FORCE BASE GATE PROCEDURE:

Due to security measures at TAFB, all non-military students must be registered in a class meeting at Travis to receive a pass to enter the base. Students already registered for Travis classes will be able to obtain their base pass at the Visitor Control Center, 615 Airbase Parkway, Fairfield, California, located on the left hand side before the main gates.

All registered students will be required to provide the information listed below:

1. A current driver's license
2. Valid car registration (this must be the vehicle you plan to drive to class each week)
3. Valid proof of car insurance
4. Proof of your enrollment in a class at Travis (your registration printout showing your classes).
5. Travis AFB personnel may require other forms of identification as needed.

Vehicle (gate) passes are not transferable to any vehicle other than the one for which the pass was originally issued. Please allow approximately one hour for issuance of a gate pass.

NOTE: Students must have their own transportation. Automobiles without military ID, or an authorized semester pass will not be admitted on TAFB. For additional information, please call the SCC Travis office.

If you wish to add a Travis class, you must contact the instructor to obtain an "Add [Authorization] Code" and enroll in the course prior to being admitted to the Base. Once enrolled you must contact the Travis office to inform them.

OFF
CAMPUS

**Need more
information?**

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

VACAVILLE CENTER - VVCT, VVNU, V-ANNEX



(707) 864-7171



<http://www.solano.edu/vacaville/>



2001 North Village Parkway, Vacaville, CA 95688

Off Site Classes Located at:

Vacaville Annex: 2000 North Village Parkway, Vacaville CA 95688

Nut Tree Aeronautics: 301 Country Airport Road, Vacaville CA 95688



Monday – Thursday: 8:00 a.m. – 6:30 p.m.

Friday: 8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.

Student Services Available at the Vacaville Center

- Assessment
- Financial Aid Assistance
- Learning Labs
- Counseling and Career Guidance
- Library Services
- Transfer Workshops
- Registration Assistance
- Computer Labs
- Student Health Services

Assessment Testing

Assessment testing is available at the Vacaville Center. Please see the Assessment Schedule page.

Book Sales

Textbooks for all Vacaville Center classes may be purchased at the Fairfield Campus or online:
www.solano.edu/bookstore

Counseling

The Counseling Center provides career, educational, and personal counseling services. You can make a counseling appointment in person or online at www.solano.edu, then click “MySolano” or call the Vacaville Center at (707) 864-7171.

Parking

Parking at the Vacaville Center is \$20 per vehicle for the semester and is valid for all Solano Community College campuses. Daily parking permits are available from the permit dispenser located to the left of the parking lot entrance. Daily permits are \$1 per day (quarters only). Parking for Summer term is \$6.00.

Registration Assistance

We can help you with applications and online registration during our regular business hours.

Firefighter Academy

Learn the safety requirements and techniques of fire prevention and fire control. Become eligible for Firefighter Certification.

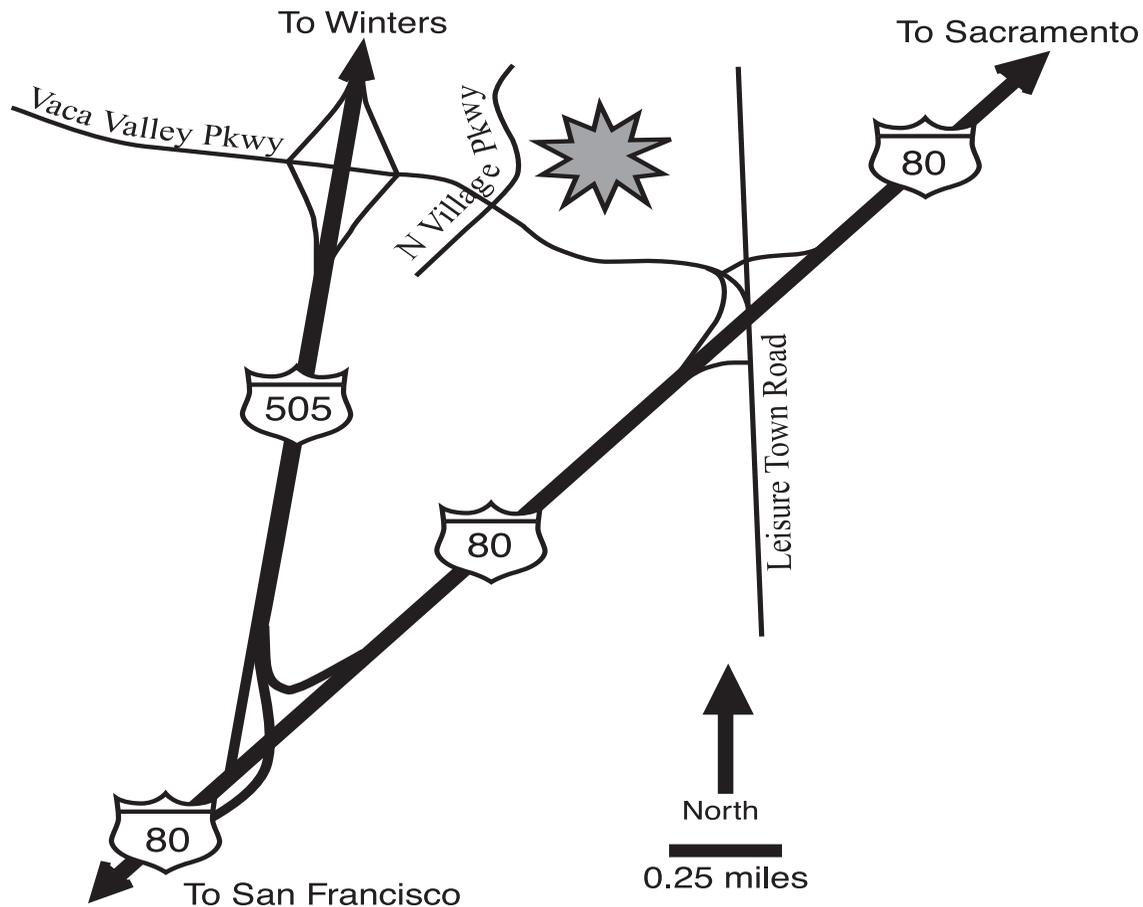
**Need more
information?**

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

VACAVILLE MAP



OFF
CAMPUS

The Solano Community College Vacaville Center is located north of the City of Vacaville at 2001 North Village Parkway. Turn onto North Village Parkway (formerly known as 1990 Akerly Drive), just off of Vaca Valley Parkway. Center information and driving directions are also available on our website, please go to: www.solano.edu/campus_sites/vaca_center.html.

DIRECTIONS FROM FAIRFIELD/VACAVILLE:

Take I-80 East to I-505 and drive about 1/2 mile to the Vaca Valley Parkway exit. Turn right at the exit ramp stoplight on to Vaca Valley Parkway and go one block to North Village Parkway. Turn left at the stoplight on to North Village Parkway; the parking lot entrance to the Center is visible on the right side of the street within a distance of 1/2 block.

DIRECTIONS FROM DAVIS/DIXON:

Take I-80 West to the Leisure Town Road exit. Turn right onto Vaca Valley Parkway. Continue straight for approximately 1/2 mile to North Village Parkway and turn right at the stoplight. Turn right into the parking lot entrance to the Center. Parking at the Vacaville Center is \$20 per vehicle. The permit is valid for the Fairfield campus and the Vallejo and Vacaville Centers. Daily parking permits are available for \$1 from the machine located in the parking lot. Daily permits are valid for the Vacaville Center only.

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

VALLEJO CENTER VJO



(707) 642-8188



<http://www.solano.edu/vallejo/>



545 Columbus Parkway, Vallejo, CA 94591

Off Site Classes Located at:

Automotive Technician Courses: 1301 Georgia Street, Vallejo CA 94590

Mare Island Institute of Technology: 2 Positive Place, Vallejo, CA 94589



Monday – Thursday: 8:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. Friday: 8:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.

Student Services Available at the Vacaville Center

- Assessment
- Counseling and Career Guidance
- Registration Assistance
- Financial Aid Assistance
- Library Services
- Computer Labs
- Learning Labs
- Transfer Workshops
- Student Health Services

Assessment Testing

Assessment testing is available at the Vallejo Center. Please see the Assessment Schedule page.

Book Sales

Textbooks for all Vallejo Center classes may be purchased at the Fairfield Campus or online:
www.solano.edu/bookstore

Counseling

The Counseling Center provides career, educational, and personal counseling services. You can make a counseling appointment in person or online at www.solano.edu, then click “MySolano” or call the Vallejo Center at (707) 864-7171.

Parking

Parking at the Vallejo Center is \$20 per vehicle for the semester and is valid for all Solano Community College campuses. Daily parking permits are available from the permit dispenser located to the left of the parking lot entrance. Daily permits are \$1 per day (quarters only). Parking for Summer term is \$6.00.

Registration Assistance

We can help you with applications and online registration during our regular business hours.

Partnerships with 4-Year Institutions

The Sonoma State University and SCC Partnership gives students an opportunity to complete a Bachelor of Arts degree in Liberal Studies by attending upper division classes at the SCC Vallejo Center. Please check the Sonoma State link on the SCC website for additional information

OFF
CAMPUS

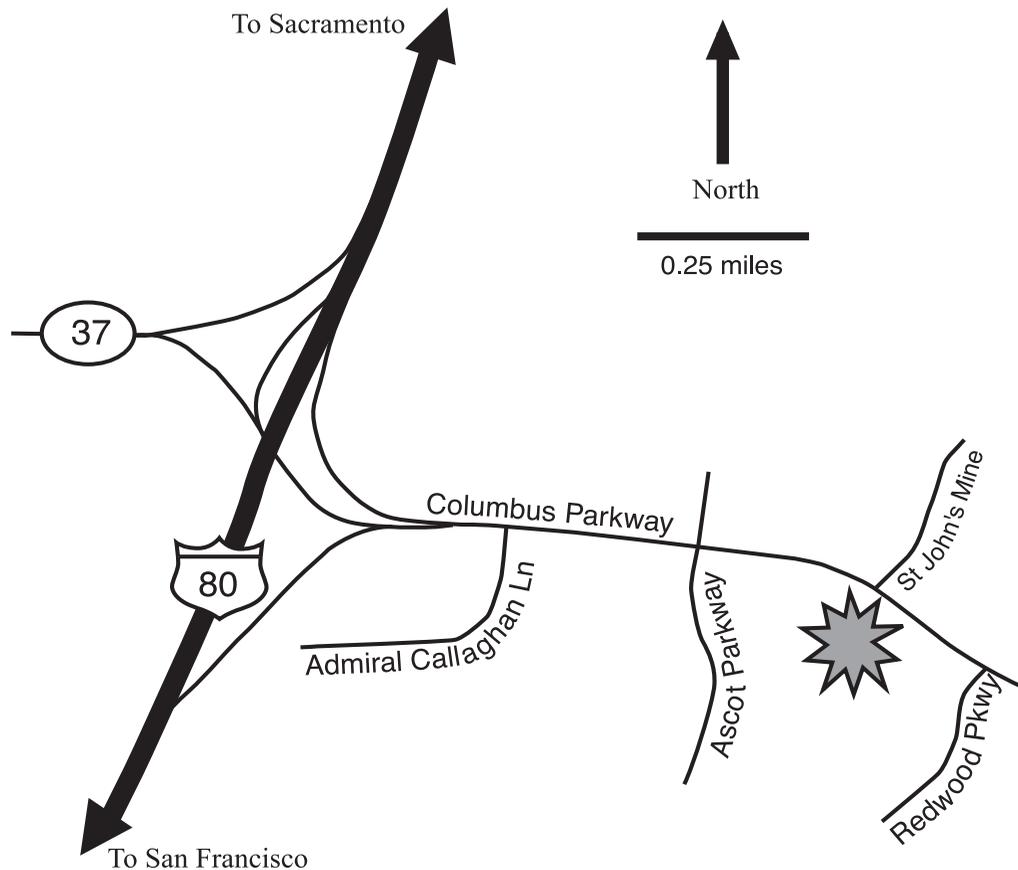
**Need more
information?**

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

VALLEJO MAP



OFF
CAMPUS

The Solano Community College Vallejo Center is located at 545 Columbus Parkway.

DIRECTIONS FROM FAIRFIELD/VACAVILLE/DAVIS/DIXON

Take I-80 toward San Francisco and exit at Columbus Parkway. The Solano Community College Vallejo Center is located approximately 1 & 1/2 miles on your right.

DIRECTIONS FROM PLEASANT HILL/CONCORD/WALNUT CREEK

Take 680 North to 780 West. From 780 West take I-80 East toward Sacramento. Exit at Columbus Parkway. The new Solano Community College Vallejo Center is located approximately 1/2 miles on your right.

PARKING

Parking at the Vallejo Center is \$20 per vehicle. The permit is valid for the Fairfield campus and the Vallejo and Vacaville Centers.

Daily parking permits are available for \$1 from the machine located in the parking lot and are valid for all campus locations. Parking is enforced 24 hours a day.

DIRECTIONS TO AUTOMOTIVE TECHNICIAN PROGRAM

Take I-80 West toward San Francisco. Take the exit toward Solano Ave/Springs Rd. Turn left onto Solano Ave. Take a slight right onto Georgia St. Arrive at 1301 Georgia St, Vallejo, CA 94590.

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

B.A. Liberal Studies at the Solano Community College Vallejo Center

SSU Program in Vallejo

Sonoma State University offers an upper-division program at the Solano Community College campus in Vallejo leading to a Bachelor of Arts in Liberal Studies. The program offers a wide variety of courses from the social sciences, humanities and natural sciences. Courses taught by SSU faculty are scheduled evenings and weekends for the benefit of the working student. Students are also welcome to take SSU classes offered at the Napa Valley College campus and at SSU during Summer and Winter Intersessions.

The Liberal Studies major is excellent preparation for students interested in careers in teaching, counseling, social work, public service, law or business as well as graduate work in the social sciences and humanities.

Admission Criteria

Students must have:

- Completed 60 or more transferable semester units. SSU accepts up to 70 transferable community college semester units of course credit; we recommend completing all of these before starting the program.
- Completed 30 of these units in general education according to the CSU transfer pattern, including all of Area A (Composition, Speech, Critical Thinking) and a Physical or Biological Science with Lab and Quantitative Reasoning/Math requirements from Area B.
- A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0

Major Requirements: 50 Units

(All upper division; includes the 9-unit upper-division G.E. requirement)

- *Humanities, 16 units:* American Multicultural Studies, Art and Art History, Chicano and Latino Studies, English, Music, Philosophy, Theater Arts, Native American Studies, (and some Anthropology and History courses)
- *Behavioral Sciences, 16 units:* Anthropology, Criminology and Criminal Justice Administration, Environmental Studies and Planning, Geography, History, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, Women's and Gender Studies
- *Natural Sciences, 6 units:* Astronomy, Biology, Chemistry, Physics (and some Environmental Studies courses)
- *Portfolio* including your work in the program and a retrospective look at your achievements
- *Electives, 12 units:* From the above disciplines or in consultation with advisor
- Pass the *Written English Proficiency Test (WEPT)* by the first semester of senior year; more information at www.sonoma.edu/writingcenter

Pre-admissions Advising

The Solano Community College counseling staff can review your coursework and make recommendations to help you prepare for transfer. You may also send copies of all your transcripts to Susie McFeeters (contact information below). After admission, upper-division coursework at other institutions will be assessed for possible credit for major electives.

Application

Students can obtain an application for admission to the Solano B.A. program by visiting the SSU website at www.sonoma.edu/exed/apply-enroll/undergrad-application-form.html. You can also request an application from Susie McFeeters, 707-664-2601, susan.mcfeters@sonoma.edu. Please note that this program does not participate in the online CSU Mentor application process; we need a paper application form.

Send the completed application, with your \$55 application fee payable to SSU, along with two sets of official sealed transcripts from all colleges and universities you have attended to

Susie McFeeters
SSU Extended & International Education
1801 East Cotati Avenue
Rohnert Park, CA 94928

Financial Aid & Veterans' Benefits

The Solano B.A. Program is financial aid and veterans' benefits eligible; see www.sonoma.edu/finaid/ and www.sonoma.edu/veterans/

Interim Program Coordinator

Beth Warner, email beth.warner@sonoma.edu



SONOMA STATE UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF EXTENDED & INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION
1801 East Cotati Avenue, Rohnert Park, CA 94928
707.664.2394 FAX 707.664.2613



**Need more
information?**

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

(707) Area Code • 864-7000 Main Line

Web Site: www.solano.edu

Solano Community College's main telephone line is an automated system

All direct lines and extensions have 24-hour voicemail.

Academic & Student Affairs		864-7102	Switchboard (Operator)	864-7000
Academic Success Center	864-7000	x 7282	Special Services:	
Aeronautics/Nut Tree		864-7185	EOPS/CARE	864-7145
Admissions & Records		864-7171	Student Life Center	864-7168
Assessment Center	864-7000	x 4525	Career Center	864-7124
Athletics		864-7119	Student Services	864-7173
Bookstore		864-7111	Travis Air Force Base Center	864-7171
CalWORKS	864-7000	x 4645	Technology Support Services	864-7000 x 4690
Cafeteria Office		863-7887	Theater Box Office	864-7100
Campus Police		864-7131	Transfer Center	864-7158
Campus Police (After Hours)		580-6526	Tutoring Center	864-7230
Child Development & Family Studies (ECE)	864-7183		From Benicia/Vallejo	552-4330
Children's Programs		864-7182	Vacaville Center	864-7171
Community Education		864-7160	Vallejo Center	864-7171
		864-7149	Veterans Affairs	864-7105
Community Services/			Workforce & Economic Development	864-7149
Facility Rentals	864-7000	x 4400	Foundation	864-7177
Contract Education & Training		864-7195		
Cosmetology Receptionist		864-7180	Fax Numbers:	
Counseling & Guidance		864-7101	Admissions & Record	646-2053
Criminal Justice Coordinator	864-7000	x 4703	Bookstore	864-1357
Disability Services Program		864-7136	Business Office/Fiscal Services	646-2056
English/Foreign Languages			Career Center	646-2070
English Lab		864-7239	Community Services/Facility Rental	646-2074
Finance & Administration		864-7147	Counseling & Guidance	646-2065
Financial Aid		864-7103	EOPS/CARE	646-2069
Fire Academy	864-7000	x 4582	Financial Aid	646-2071
Regional & International			Fire Science	
Fire Technology Outreach Coordinator			Graphics (main fax)	864-0361
Student Health Center & Services	864-7163		Human Resources	646-2075
Horticulture		864-4308	Maintenance and Operations	646-2051
	864-7000	x 4550	Nursing	646-2062
Human Resources Office		864-7128	School of:	
International Programs		863-7823	Applied Technology and Business	864-7190
Library	864-7000		Health Sciences	646-2062
Circulation/Textbooks		x 7132	Liberal Arts	646-2072
Reference Desk		x 4519	Math/Science	646-2054
Lost and Found		864-7168	Social & Behavioral Sciences	646-7001
Maintenance and Operations		864-7197	Small Business Development Center	864-8025
Math Activities Center (MAC Lab)		864-7138	Superintendent/President	646-2085
Nursing Program		864-7108	Theater	646-2087
Occupational Work Experience		864-7139	Vacaville Center	646-2089
Parking Information		864-7113	Vallejo Center	646-2077
School of:			Veteran's Office	646-2092
Applied Technology and Business		864-7229	Work Experience	646-2080
Health Sciences		864-7108	Workforce Development	
Liberal Arts		864-7114	Parking	646-2095
Math		864-4490	Campus Police	646-2052
Science		864-7211		
Social & Behavioral Sciences		864-7251		
Small Business Development Center		864-5472		
Superintendent-President		864-7112		

TELEPHONE
DIRECTORS

Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.

VISTAS

Make Some Time for a Vistas workshop!

VISTAS COMMUNITY EDUCATION

www.solano.edu/vistas

Non Credit Classes in:
Art, Music, Business Ideas,
Finance and Real Estate,
Online Traffic Safety, Notary
and much more!

Call for Info: 707-864-7000 ext. 5472



Need more information?

www.solano.edu

For course information go to my.solano.edu

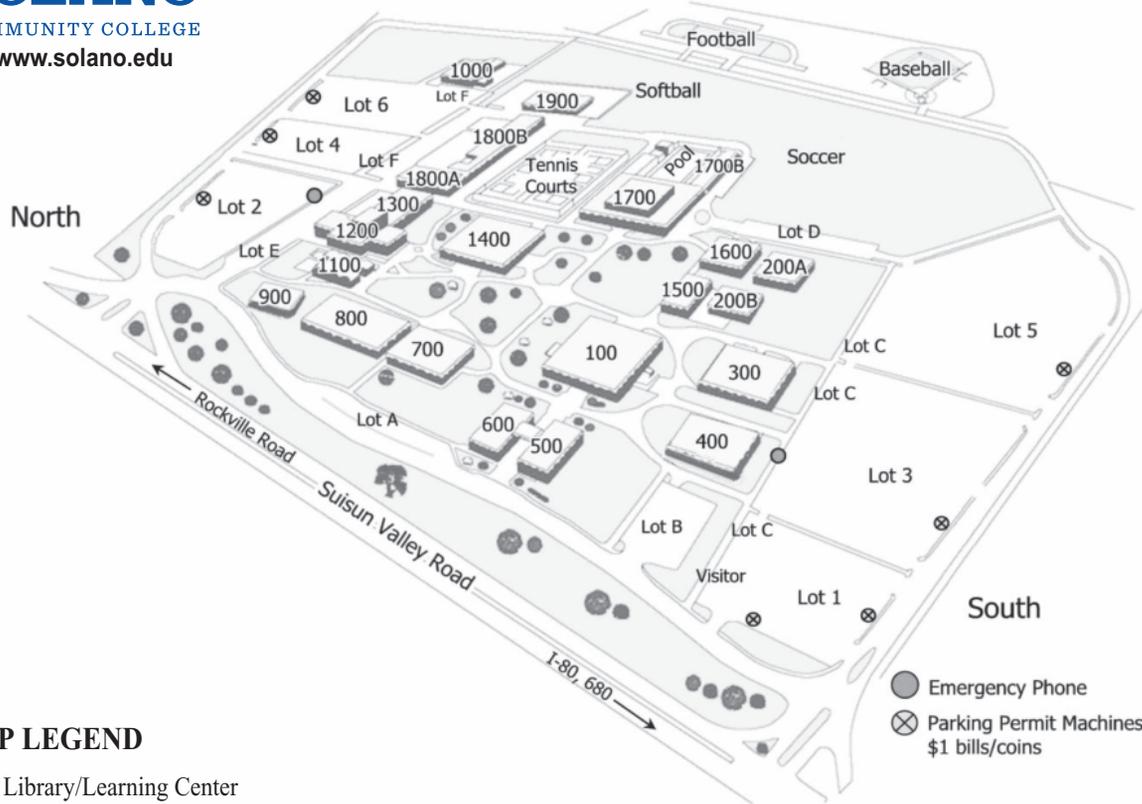
- All official SCC correspondence is sent to your SCC email
- Updates are made regularly based on State and Federal guidelines.



SOLANO
COMMUNITY COLLEGE
www.solano.edu

Fairfield Map

4000 Suisun Valley Road, Fairfield, CA 94534, (707) 864-7000



MAP LEGEND

- 100 Library/Learning Center
- 200 Children's Programs
- 300 Mathematics & Science
- 400 Student Services
- 500 Business, Computer Science
- 600 Administration
- 700 Liberal Arts
- 800 Health Sciences
- 900 Faculty Offices
- 1000 Horticulture
- 1200 Music/Theatre
- 1300 Fine & Applied Arts
- 1400 Bookstore/Cafeteria/
Student Union
- 1500 Engineering/Math
- 1600 Cosmetology/Fine Arts
- 1700 Athletics/Kinesiology
- 1800B Campus Police
- 1900 Facilities/Warehouse

SERVICES-ROOM

- Admission & Records - 400
- ASSC & Student Union - 1400
- Assessment Center - 442
- Boardroom - 600
- Bookstore - 1400
- Business & Personnel Office - 600
- Cafeteria - 1400
- CalWORKs - 426
- CARE Program - 426
- Career & Employment Services - 403
- Community Services
& Training/Vistas - 1638
- Contract Education & Training - 151
- Counseling - 404
- Disability Services Program - 407
- EOPS - 426
- Financial Aid - 425
- Foundation - 433
- Information - 401
- Instruction Office - 600
- Library - 100
- MESA Program - 434
- Student Health Services - 1400
- Student Services - 400
- Superintendent/President's Office - 600
- Theatre - 1200
- Transfer Center - 402
- Tutoring Center - 437
- Veteran's Affairs - 429
- Workforce & Economic
Development - 151

Solano Community College is located on Suisun Valley Road, just off Interstate 80, nine miles northeast of Vallejo (take I-80 east), and five miles southwest of Fairfield. Buses serve the campus from Vallejo, Benicia, Fairfield, Vacaville and Dixon.

THE ALL NEW SOLANO CC APP

DOWNLOAD NOW



- Manage courses on the go by accessing course schedule and links to helpful resources.
- Add and/or Drop courses.
- Check midterm grades from anywhere.
- Stay informed with personalized announcements delivered right to your phone.
- Easily find all the numbers, websites, and addresses you need.
- Know your campuses like the back of your hand.
- Find the faculty or staff you need and call them right from the app.
- Dial in to everything happening on campus.
- Never miss another important event.
- View Solano Community Colleges Facebook and YouTube pages from within the app.
- Available Now.



Download on the
App Store



ANDROID APP ON

Google play



SOLANO
COMMUNITY COLLEGE